Spiritual Warfare In America
Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril
Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz

7/4/02  RICK MARTIN

After World War II, many former Nazi intelligence officers were brought to the United States and placed into various intelligence agencies, including the Office of Naval Intelligence and the Central Intelligence Agency. Many had been given the choice of being prosecuted for World War II war crimes or joining the U.S. military and intelligence agencies. This practice was called Operation Paperclip. These former Nazi officers gained key covert positions in the CIA and other intelligence agencies, engaging in activities that inflicted great harm upon the United States. — Rodney Stich, from his explosive classic volume Defrauding America: Encyclopedia Of Secret Operations By The CIA, DEA, And Other Covert Agencies

Through well-staged deceptions, particularly since 9/11, we’ve been led to believe that our modern world is becoming a very dangerous place. Amidst ominous drumbeats of fear, we’re reminded on a daily basis that

(See: Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril, p.32)
"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren’t working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that’s where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually ‘the Phoenix will arise from the ashes’ after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.”

— Back Cover, Vol. I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.”

— Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

"You live in perhaps the most unique time that your planet will ever experience—COMING OUT OF IGNORANCE (DARKNESS) AND INTO KNOWLEDGE (LIGHT). Would it not be wise to take full advantage of this exquisite learning environment?!

— Sanat Kumara (“Grandfather”)

"The physical body is ‘merely’ a conduit for the interaction into and the interfacing with the physical experience. I say ‘merely’ because that body is a most exquisite creation indeed and poorly understood by your current level of so-called medical science.”

— Master Hilarion

"Be at peace, you who acknowledge and take within these messages of Higher Guidance, for you are being given that which you will need, in the way of instruction, to meet and surmount these challenges ahead.”

— Aton, The One Light
“You Know, I Used To Read The SPECTRUM. Now I Study It.”

The delightful compliment above was relayed to us recently by the daughter of one of our newer readers. The father lives in a ruggedly beautiful state known for grand vistas and independent thinking. Daughter told father nice things about us, so he subscribed.

He originally regarded The SPECTRUM with a measure of healthy caution. We don’t blame him; we would too! After all, the odds are pretty slim (if not downright unbelievable) that we actually are what we say we are—with no hidden agendas. As I’ve said many times before, we are class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

And I mean that. So the highest compliment a reader can possibly pay us is what the father said above to the daughter. That he’s come to a point of appreciation where he’s actually STUDYING his class notes means we’re doing our job.

Speaking of compliments, Mark Twain said he could live for two weeks on a good compliment. It would be great if we could do that too. But the bills come in to constantly haunt us—especially our business manager, Gail. It’s like the nightmare of the mother who has only a little bread and has to decide which child to feed and which to let go hungry. It wears on the nerves.

Our newest financial drain is the latest postal increase on June 30. The knee-jerk temptation is, of course, to raise subscription rates. But, as several close advisors cautioned, that can be “penny wise & pound foolish” since, in the longer run, it moves The SPECTRUM further out of the range of affordability for many who must make tough choices in a worsening economic climate. We’re caught between a rock and a hard place.

So, FOR THE PRESENT, we are absorbing the postage increase—while further taxing Gail’s nerves and her fortitude to make ends meet.

But while holding the line on a subscription increase, we want to ask a very serious favor of each of you:

PLEASE—each of you dear friends and dedicated readers and supporters of this publication—PLEASE do what the daughter did above for the father. Help to bring us more subscribers (and perhaps also more donors) from among your friends and neighbors who you think would appreciate this unique publication. We suspect there are many other people “out there” who would enjoy becoming acquainted with The SPECTRUM, through your efforts, and will likewise end up actually studying it, like the father above.

With sufficient additional cash flow from such an effort, we may not only be able to hold subscription costs down, but perhaps make this publication even more accessible to those of limited means who likewise hunger for The Truth. And closer to home: if we could actually pay the bills, it would help to relax the constant demand on Gail to excel in the realm of high sorcery, having to conjure “something from nothing” each month to make ends meet.

With deep appreciation we thank you, ALL of you, in advance for your efforts to help us grow. Your resourcefulness knows no bounds and, as all of us here at The SPECTRUM know so well: the miracle is indeed YOU! Please go within for Guidance and then DO whatever you can to help build a foundation of strength upon which this unique and much cherished publication may flourish.

With that said, I now want to address a subject that has been generating a regular parade of calls to our office because of what the controlled media has been stirring up: “When are you going to do a story on Nibiru?” or “Why haven’t you done a feature on Planet X?” or “I keep waiting for you to talk about that new planet, whatever it’s called, that’s supposed to fly by Earth next year.”

The short answer to those questions is: We already did! Might some have “skipped class” that day?

For the longer answer, we have to go back to Rick Martin’s superb 4-part series on the subject of UFOs and extraterrestrials that began in our November 2001 issue. That series could have gone on for another 4 parts and still not covered the entire landscape of intrigue.

That was quite a vast challenge, and what Rick presented so well—both through interviews and other sources—balanced the Larger Picture with so many details. Among the topics was Nibiru or “Planet X” or whatever you want to call it. So those of you who “skipped” that day, go back and study your class notes again! Provocative insights abound.

As for what Nibiru’s interactions with Earth are GOING to be (what some are REALLY asking when they ask the other questions)—that depends a lot on the choices we all make as the kind of challenges continue to unfold as were addressed in last month’s front-page feature and are again highlighted this month.

It’s THAT important—what WE do in response to our testing on this schoolroom planet. So with respect to Nibiru, it is well within the vast and loving capabilities of the Cosmic Babysitters of kindergarten planet Earth to adjust this upcoming event along any number of possible realities—again—depending on the conditions they monitor from us at every moment along the way. Thus what we will or will not experience from Nibiru cannot be detailed at this time with any truthful certainty because you and I have been given the gift of freewill choice.

I hope that answer wasn’t too deep or philosophical. But again, these are class notes for a GRADUATE-LEVEL course in The Truth. No gibb stuff here. So for the sake of those who haven’t had a decent meal yet, help us to keep on stirring the pot!

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief
The News Desk

7/5/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT
(alo@tminet.com)

POLITICAL ASSASSINATIONS
AT LOS ANGELES AIRPORT

This first item is so “hot” (7/4/02) from longtime well-connected Chicago-area investigator Sherman Skolnick (www.skolnickreport.com) that it belongs here rather than with his other featured article in this month’s SPECTRUM:

[quoting]

Two witnesses, useful for Israeli intelligence, were assassinated at Los Angeles International Airport. This occurred on America’s Independence Day near the ticket counter of the State of Israel’s airline, El Al.

Some background:

• A serious, if not violent, split has occurred in the Mossad, Israel’s intelligence agency. Some want to continue the reality required to finance the tiny nation that perceives itself surrounded by mortal enemies who want to destroy Israel. In the early 1990’s, when Israel, as persistently happens, was short of funds, they did what comes natural. They blackmailed Daddy Bush, at the time U.S. President. They knew about his treasonous arrangement to put the Reagan/Bush ticket, ahead of incumbent Jimmy Carter, into office in 1980. Called “The October Surprise”, witnessed by Israeli intelligence in a Paris suburb, it involved Daddy Bush’s treacherous dealings with Iran to delay release of the 52 U.S. Embassy hostages. Bush the Elder coughed up a grant of $20 BILLION for Israel.

Blackmailing Bush Jr., currently the occupant and resident of the White House, installed by a “Gang of Five” on the U.S. Supreme Court, is another reality event for Israel. Because of the fighting with the Palestinians, Israel’s once booming tourist trade has come to an end. Twisting the arm of both Daddy Bush and Junior is one way of coming up with the money for Israel’s survival, including finances for their military defense.

• Shortly after 9/11, Black Tuesday, we posted a controversial story, not at the time well understood or received, that Israeli intelligence supplied the Bush White House with accurate prior data of what was to become the attack on lower Manhattan and the Pentagon. Supported by a split-off faction of the aristocracy and a fascist element in the U.S. Military, Bushfraud, as we call him, did not want to know. Daddy Bush was in charge of the prior knowledge situation. Among other telltale happenings, thanks to Daddy Bush, there was a U.S. Military stand-down on that bloody morning. Military airplanes were grounded.

• The Mossad, split by internal struggles, has documented details showing treason at the highest level of the U.S. Government. One Mossad faction wants to continue getting big funds from the White House by blackmail. An opposing faction wants to expose, once and for all, Bushfraud as a traitor to the American Republic.

Some of these cross currents in Israeli viewpoints were evident in a public-access cable-TV program we did some years ago. We were interviewing an Israeli official then stationed in Chicago.

To the Deputy Consul-General of Israel I put the question: “Should Reagan as President have been impeached for high crimes, such as Iran-Contra?”

He responded: “If I answer, your State Department will have me thrown out of the country tomorrow.”

I added: “Thank you Mr. Deputy Consul-General, YOU HAVE ANSWERED!”

He went on to point out: “Israel has no legal basis or wish to seek to enforce YOUR country’s laws, within the United States. That is for YOUR Justice Department to seek to enforce YOUR country’s laws within YOUR country.”

• Among the undisputed details compiled apparently by the Mossad:

On Black Tuesday, Daddy Bush was at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel in Washington DC. Present were other officials of the Elder Bush’s business circle, Carlyle Group, including top honcho Frank Carlucci. They were negotiating a treasonous business deal, to the detriment of the American Republic, with one of Osama bin Laden’s brothers.

As is also known, that hotel is a center for negotiations between Israeli weapons merchants and the Red Chinese Secret Police. Remember: another one of Osama’s brothers, who headed the bin Laden Business Family Fortune, was an oil firm partner with George W. Bush. That bin Laden was snuffed out by a weird airplane event, some contending it was foul play, in Texas.

Daddy Bush falsely contended he and...
his wife were elsewhere in the U.S. and could not return to the capital because all air traffic was grounded after the 9/11 tragedies. The Mossad has compiled substantial data how the FBI favored some 24 bin Laden Family members resident in the U.S. who are in one form or another in business with the Bush Crime Family.

While air traffic was stopped, the FBI nevertheless arranged after Black Tuesday by airplane to whisk the bin Ladens out of the U.S. That way, the bin Ladens, who are NOT on the outs with Osama, could not be questioned, for example, about their funding of joint projects of Harvard University with the American CIA, and how the bin Ladens are tied to U.S. defense contractors and the Pentagon. All this, thanks to Daddy Bush as the former head of America’s secret political police.

So two witnesses, useful by the Mossad to expose the Bush Crime Family, have been assassinated right in a public place. “Mayor James Hahn [of Los Angeles] said there was no immediate indication that the shootings were connected to terrorism. ‘It appears this was an isolated incident’ Hahn said.” (New York Times, July 4, 2002)

Similar statements were attributed to spokesmen for the FBI. No, maybe it was not a terrorist attack. Just political assassinations carried out right in front of the public, like the U.S. military-industrial complex conducted a public execution of President Kennedy, blowing out his brains in an open car by military-style triangulating sniper fire.

If the July 4th incident were “merely” a “terrorist” event, the oil-soaked, spyriddled monopoly press could not easily confirm that. It would damage the airlines and their stock ownership and their bankers at a vulnerable period.

[End quoting]

Like the crumbling dam starting to leak from too many cracks, the Power Elite are having to scramble to keep their cover intact. Putting out fires seems to be a growing part of their daily chores as their own longtime games of blackmail and dishonor are returned upon them by their own well-trained cohorts in crime. You can be sure the loss of these witnesses does little to weaken the case that can be made when The Truth is ready to come out.

**MISSING FLIGHT PUT YOUNGSTERS OF WEALTHY ELITE FAMILIES ON DOOMED PLANE**

From the BBC News Online service, <news.bbc.co.uk>, 7/2/02:

[quoting]

It was only by a tragic fluke that the Russian children who had flown in their airliner went down over Germany were in the air at the time.

The party of 52 youngsters from the southern Urals republic of Bashkortostan had originally been due to travel to Barcelona for a festival organised by the United Nations educational body, UNESCO, at the weekend.

But heavy traffic on Saturday meant they missed their flight from Moscow, and their parents—anxious the children should not miss out on the holiday—helped to organise a charter flight for Monday evening.

The plane, a Tupolev-154, collided with a cargo plane a few hours after taking off from Moscow’s Domodevo airport.

“If only they had flown on time, nothing would have happened” the mother of an 11-year-old who was on board the flight told Russia’s NTV television.

One distraught mother thought her 14-year-old son had flown out, as planned, on Saturday evening, and was already enjoying his holiday in Barcelona.

It was only on Tuesday morning that she found out that he had never arrived.

**Wealthy Elite**

Officials from Bashkirian Airlines said they had decided to provide a charter flight, partly because the children came from Bashkortostan, the airline’s home.

The children were mainly the sons and daughters of Bashkortostan’s wealthy elite, and correspondents say the airline may have felt obliged to provide the service.

The parents of more than half the young victims work for the Bashkir Government—and two of the children’s fathers head ministerial departments.

Other children are reported to come from families prominent in the oil business, the republic’s major resource.

Most of them lived in the republic’s capital, Ufa.

“They were all involved in an activity club run by a local branch of UNESCO” the body’s spokesman Vladimir Sergueev told BBC News Online. “That’s how they knew each other and came to be on the trip.”

Airline officials said many of the children shared surnames, indicating that families may have lost more than one child in the disaster.

The President of Bashkortostan, Murtaza Rakhimov, has declared a three-day period of mourning throughout the republic.

**Visas Denied**

Many of the children’s parents are being issued with emergency visas to allow them into Germany, where a major operation has been launched to retrieve the bodies of those who died.

In a twist of fate, it was a lack of visas which saved the lives of five members of the group, including the group’s leader.

The Spanish consulate had turned down their request for the relevant papers, without specifying why, said a representative from the group’s travel agent, Tanya Chuvilkina.

She said her staff had been waiting for the arrival of the children at Barcelona airport in the early hours of Tuesday.

“But they never arrived.”

Some of the details shared above did not appear in United States media versions of this tragic event. First, these were children of wealthy elite families; second, several of their fathers were involved in the oil business and/or high up in the government; third, the children were part of a well-funded United Nations social organization; fourth, the original flight “needed” to be replaced with this “special” flight. Factor all of that into the equation where BOTH air traffic controllers seemed to be “asleep” on the job, and BOTH airplanes just happened to take the very SAME “evasive” maneuver to avoid collision—and we’re left with many more puzzling questions than clear answers. But it smells more like murder than accident, don’t you think?

**DR. ROBERT C. BECK**

**SELF-HEALING GURU**

**DEAD AT 77**

From the INTERNET, <http://educate-yourself.org>, 6/24/02: [quoting]

By Ken Adachi (email: Editor@educate-yourself.org)

I received a call this morning from Johanna Beck, wife of Dr. Bob Beck, that Bob passed away last night [Sunday night, 6/23/02] in Anaheim, California.
from heart failure. He was 77 years old.

Dr. Bob Beck obtained national attention during the 1990s for his health-expo lectures and public exposition of a healing protocol known as “bioelectrification” or “blood electrification”, a simple electronic therapy that was discovered to stop the replication of the virus that causes AIDS.

Subsequently, Bob discovered that many other serious health conditions, including malaria, responded favorably to blood electrification. Many thousands, perhaps hundreds of thousands of people worldwide have benefited enormously from the use of blood electrification due to the lecturing efforts of Robert C. Beck.

Bob Beck never had anything to sell and often titled his talk as Take Back Your Power. He wanted to get the information out to the public that it was possible to cure yourself of serious, life threatening diseases without turning your life and wallet over to the drug medicine industry.

He repeatedly averred that established medicine was more interested in “managing” your health problem, rather than curing it—although they paid ample lip service to the latter.

“Managing” health problems translated into a continuing stream of income for medical insurance companies, hospitals, and healthcare providers alike, while “curing” a patient meant a lost customer. Today, many people agree with Bob’s long held assessment of the myriad drawbacks to the allopathic healthcare system and have turned their attention towards alternative and natural health therapies—such as colloidal silver or magnetic pulsing, which Bob Beck played a leading role in popularizing during the 1990s.

Beck informed his audiences that they could easily produce a natural and powerful germ-fighting liquid called “colloidal silver” by simply hooking together three 9-volt batteries and two pieces of pure silver wire suspended in a glass of pure water, forming a basic low-voltage electrolysis circuit.

While commercial suppliers were asking $60 - $80 for a small 2- or 4-oz. bottle of colloidal silver in the early 1990s, Bob Beck demonstrated to his audience that it could be made for “pennies to the gallon”.

He made a magnetic pulser using a camera flash circuit and a coil of enameled copper wire wound on a plastic spool from a discarded video tape. The magnetic pulser could zap foreign organisms hidden deeper in the body, such as in the bones or the lymph system.

Bob Beck informed his audiences that they could easily produce a natural and powerful germ-fighting liquid called “colloidal silver” by simply hooking together three 9-volt batteries and two pieces of pure silver wire suspended in a glass of pure water, forming a basic low-voltage electrolysis circuit.

While commercial suppliers were asking $60 - $80 for a small 2- or 4-oz. bottle of colloidal silver in the early 1990s, Bob Beck demonstrated to his audience that it could be made for “pennies to the gallon”.

He made a magnetic pulser using a camera flash circuit and a coil of enameled copper wire wound on a plastic spool from a discarded video tape. The magnetic pulser could zap foreign organisms hidden deeper in the body, such as in the bones or the lymph system.

Bob Beck was granted his first patent in 1947 for, ironically, the electronic camera flash.

During the mid 1980s, Bob developed a palm-sized “black box” called the Brain Tuner. The Brain Tuner was able to balance the electrical activity of both hemispheres of the brain, which produced similar effects to that of a Russian invention that cost nearly one quarter of a million dollars and was nearly as bulky as an office desk.

Bob found that alcoholics and drug addicts could get off drugs in about a week without suffering withdrawal symptoms by using the Brain Tuner. He thought he had a winner and went around to several alcohol and drug detox clinics to show them his “one week/no pain” cure from drug addiction. They all thought it was very interesting, but said “no thanks”. They weren’t interested in a one-week cure. The traditional 3-, 4-, or 6-month detox regimen was just fine with the clinics (and their bank accounts).

Bob Beck spent a good part of his life showing people that they could cure themselves of serious disease conditions and didn’t have to be indentured to the drug companies, established medicine, or the health insurance industry. We owe him a great debt of gratitude.

Bob Bless you, Bob Beck, and thank you for all you’ve done to aid humanity.

Funeral arrangements are pending, but will be posted at this website when announced. Letters or cards can be sent to Mrs. Johanna Beck, c/o Educate Yourself, PO Box 3046, Costa Mesa, CA 92628.

A larger retrospective on Bob Beck’s work and accomplishments will be written in the near future.

[End quoting]

See the http://educate-yourself.org Internet website for much good information on Bob and his brilliant research. Bob was a friend of The SPECTRUM and an early voice encouraging us to stay the course despite the uphill effort.

That was definitely the voice of experience talking, as the medical mafia unleashed some of its slickest tactics of deception on him to attempt to neutralize the empowerment Bob was helping to return to we-the-people.

No finer legacy could a scientist and inventor of Bob’s calibre leave us than that gift of the feeling of taking back control of our own health from those whose self-serving agenda is monetary gain from our misfortune. You can be sure Bob will be “whispering in the ear” of others whose goal it is to continue that work for humanity.
SAN FRANCISCO ATTORNEY'S LAWSUIT: "BUSH ALLOWED 9/11"

From Paper Clip <star_dusters@yahoo.com>, 6/17/02: [quoting]
Note: forwarded message attached.
From: Clarence Napier <cnap@earthlink.net>
Publication date: 6/11/02

S.F. Attorney: Bush Allowed 9/11
by David Kiefer of The Examiner Staff
(E-mail: dkiefer@sfxaminer.com)

Stanley Hilton now figures his case is stronger because of a coalition of attorneys, victims' families, and bipartisan legislators who gathered in Washington on Monday to condemn the government's lack of action in preventing the Sept. 11 attacks. Hilton is the San Francisco attorney who filed a $7 billion lawsuit in U.S. District Court on June 3 against President Bush and other government officials for "allowing" the terrorist attacks to occur.

Among Hilton's allegations: Bush conspired to create the Sept. 11 attacks for his own political gain and has been using Osama bin Laden as a scapegoat.

Hilton said he has information that bin Laden died several years ago of kidney failure. "I hope it will expose the fact that there are numbers of people in the government, including Bush and his top assistants, who wanted this to happen," Hilton said.

His class-action lawsuit named 10 defendants, including Vice President Dick Cheney, National Security Advisor Condoleezza Rice, Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld, and Transportation Secretary Norman Mineta. Hilton said he represents the families of 14 victims and that 400 plaintiffs are involved nationwide.

White House spokesman Ken Macias and Department of Justice public affairs officer Charles Miller each said their departments were unaware of the lawsuit.

Hilton, Sen. Bob Dole's former aide, has been publicly critical of conservatives in books he has written about Dole and the Clinton sex scandal. Hilton, who said he has sources within the FBI, CIA, the National Security Agency, and Naval intelligence, demands Bush's impeachment and believes the truth will come out in trial.

Hilton claims the Bush administration ignored intelligence information, refused to round up suspected terrorists beforehand, and during the hijackings refused to disable pilot controls and switch to a ground-based remote system. He claims the government benefited from installing a puppet Afghan government friendly to U.S. oil interests.

Hilton also says Bush used bin Laden's antagonist image to create a public frenzy, which allowed the Bush administration to tighten its political grip. [end quoting]

"This could be a VERY interesting case. The fact that his background is that of a Washington insider WITH reliable intelligence connections means he's not walking into the criminally UN-just system anywhere near as blind and unarmed as most who would simply be torn to shreds and only afterwards wonder what happened.

Do you think this daring attorney may have seen The SPECTRUM, starting with our popular October 2001 coverage of Truth regarding 9/11? And while we're on this subject, how about the following blatant (if unintentional) confirmations of Israeli involvements:

BARBARA WALTERS' WHITEWASH OF ISRAELI SPIES CHEERING WTC ATTACK

From the INTERNET, Behind the Headlines, by Justin Raimondo <Antiwar.com>, 6/24/02: [quoting]

Israeli spies cheer as WTC burns—not that there's anything wrong with that, says Barbara Walters

It was eerie to actually see the scene of a story I have written about on more than one occasion, to see and hear the people I had only read about and, vaguely, imagined.

On Friday night [6/21/02], the ABC News program 20/20 broadcast "The White Van" which told the story of 5 young Israeli men apprehended in New Jersey hours after the World Trade Center was hit. They had been observed on 9/11 watching the burning of the World Trade Center from their vantage point in Liberty State Park, New Jersey, photographing each other as they rejoiced against the backdrop of the WTC aflare in the distance.

Writing on March 15, I envisioned the scene, described in news stories and conjured in my mind's eye:

"As smoke billowed up into the pellucid sky, obscuring the Sun, they laughed and joked and took pictures of each other against a backdrop of unspeakable horror. Outraged witnesses called the cops, who swooped down and picked them up. These 'Middle Eastern-looking men' as witnesses described them, turned out to be Israelis. They were found with box cutters in their van. $4,000 in cash, and multiple passports. The van was registered as the property of 'Urban Moving Systems'. Police interrogated them for hours, and transferred them to a maximum security facility. A raid on the Urban Moving Systems warehouse (whose owner, Dominick Suter, has since fled to Israel) yielded computers, documents, and other evidence—of what?"

That's why a shiver of déjà-vu passed through me as I watched the 20/20 news report. Listening to the New Jersey housewife who spotted the cheering Israelis from her highrise apartment, watching the baffle look on her face as she described the young Israelis:

"They were like happy, you know; they didn't look shocked to me. I thought it was very strange."

It was like seeing a made-for-TV movie adaptation of a novel I'd read many times. Familiar but strangely truncated in certain key areas, abbreviated to conform to the supposedly short attention span of its audience, and in true Hollywood style, not only bowdlerized but completely vulgarized. The result is a fairly interesting story studded with nuggets of new information, and saddled with a tacked-on—indeed, downright counterintuitive—moral at the end, as intoned by Baba Wawa:

"I hope we've put all these woomers to west."

Much of the ABC report confirms my basic contention, and the contention of many others, that there was indeed, as Fox News reporter Carl Cameron puts it, a "vast Israeli spy operation" in the U.S. in full operational mode prior to 9/11, engaged in watching the pro-Arab support network that operates in many major American cities.

What the 20/20 report amounts to is the Israelis' second line of defense, which basically boils down to this: well, yeah, they were Israeli spies, but they were just here defending Israel's interests and had no pre-knowledge of 9/11. In the process of spinning this new rationale, however, we have a series of damning admissions, as spun by ABC terrorism "expert" Vince Cannistraro, a "former chief of operations for counterterrorism with the CIA".

The arrested men's names were found in a search of a national intelligence database. We are also told by Cannistraro—as if we don't already know—that Urban Moving Systems was probably a Mossad front. Duh-uh! Gee, I guess that's why, shortly after the cops raided their New Jersey office, the Urban Movers got a move on, with owner Dominick Suter fleeing the country.

The purpose of this spy nest, we are told in a reassuring tone, was "launching an intelligence operation against radical Islamists in the area, particularly in the New Jersey/New York area".

20/20 runs this "sure they were spies,
but” explanation up the flagpole in the hope that, awed by Cannistraro’s “expertise” and connections, everyone will salute:

“Under this scenario, the alleged spying operation was not aimed against the United States, but at penetrating or monitoring radical fund-raising and support networks in Muslim communities like Paterson, N.J., which was one of the places where several of the hijackers lived in the months prior to Sept. 11.”

The problem with this fallback story is that penetrating or monitoring New Jersey Muslims and having foreknowledge of 9/11 are not mutually exclusive. Indeed, such surveillance—to the degree it was successful—would have increased the likelihood that the Israelis would gain some knowledge of the 9/11 plot. If not all the details, at least a strong indication that 9/11 was bound to be a special day—one they would celebrate, shamelessly and carelessly, in full sight of others, unable to restrain their joy at the sight of the WTC emitting a black cloud over Manhattan.

A September 14 New York Times round-up of the nationwide investigation into the terrorist attacks seemed to imply not just foreknowledge, in the case of the 5 Israelis, but some form of collaboration:

“In New Jersey, where officials believe that the hijackers received assistance from accomplices, Sherri Evanina, a spokeswoman for the FBI in Newark, said that five men were detained late Tuesday after the van in which they were driving was stopped on Route 3 in East Rutherford. She said witnesses had reported seeing the men celebrating the attack on the World Trade Center earlier in the day in Union City. They were seen leaving the location after they were celebrating’ Agent Evanina said. ‘They were watching the entire event from their location.’”

If the best comedy is unintentional, then “The White Van” is chock full of yucks. The following had me rolling on the floor: “For the FBI, deciphering the truth from the five Israelis proved to be difficult. One of them, Paul Kurzberg, refused to take a lie-detector test for 10 weeks—then failed it, according to his lawyer. Another of his lawyers told us Kurzberg had been reluctant to take the test because he had once worked for Israeli intelligence in another country.”

For the FBI, it seems, deciphering anything that isn’t completely spelled out for them is well nigh impossible. So he wouldn’t take the test for weeks, then took it and failed, and then denied working for the Mossad—in this country, at any rate. As John Stossel, Barbara Walters’ 20/20 colleague, ceaselessly reiterated: “Gimme a break!”

Why, in this case, is it so hard for the FBI to discover the truth—when they’re being practically hit over the head with it? It’s pathetic, really, to contemplate the utter cluelessness of our chief federal law enforcement agency, and the reporters who take their denials seriously. As 20/20 reports:

“Despite the denials, sources tell ABC News there is still debate within the FBI over whether or not the young men were spies.”

No wonder Mohammed Atta and his fellow guys managed to sidestep our Keystone Kops so easily. If these jokers are still “debating” the obvious, then our government officials are right when they tell us that another massive terrorist attack is inevitable.” With these retards on guard duty, I’m surprised it hasn’t happened already.

Our tone-deaf 20/20 reporter, John Miller, blathers on, oddly oblivious to the jarring effect of a conclusion that seems to contradict much of what came before. Okay, so “many U.S. government officials” concede the Urban Movers were Mossad spies, in the area on a specific mission. But don’t worry, folks, because the FBI is telling us: “To date, this investigation has not identified anybody who in this country had pre-knowledge of the events of 9/11.”

Note the curiously tentative nature of this disclaimer: to date, indeed.

The 20/20 technique is merely to drag Cannistraro out, who references mysterious “sources” to conclude that those lost little Israelis were just having some good clean fun that day, protecting Israel against terrorism (in New Jersey!):

“The investigation, at the end of the day, after all the polygraphs, all of the field work, all the cross-checking, the intelligence work, concluded that they probably did not have advance knowledge of 9/11.”

Move along. Nothing to see here. Take it from me, the Expert. After all, would I lie to you?

The tale of the White Van, as told by 20/20, raises more questions than it settles. For what about those polygraphs? We are told that some of the Israeli detainees “were given as many as seven lie-detector tests”! Why so many? The five were detained for over two months, 40 days of it in solitary confinement, time and opportunity enough for an awful lot of questions. Perhaps some of the answers contain a clue to help unravel the central unsolved mystery of 9/11, which is this:

How in Gehenna did a rag-tag bunch of Islamist nutballs, who were hoping to finance their terrorist plot with a U.S. government loan, manage to pull off the biggest, deadliest, most spectacularly coordinated act of super-sabotage in modern history—without state support, all on their own?

The recent revelations by ex-FBI wiretap translator Sibel Edmonds of an unnamed “Middle Eastern country” with agents inside the FBI obstructing, mistranslating, and misdirecting official investigations make the question of “foreknowledge” or “pre-knowledge” or whatever you want to call it moot. As I pointed out in my last column, the Edmonds allegations raise the ante considerably, from passive foreknowledge of 9/11 to the sinister possibility of Israel’s active facilitation. As Edmonds wrote in a March letter to the inspector general’s office:

“Investigations are being compromised. Incorrect or misleading translations are being sent to agents in the field. Translations are being blocked and circumvented.”

It will take more than Baba Wawa and her babbling yes-man to circumvent the facts and “spin” the Israelis out of this one. For what 20/20 conveniently left out was the entire context of the larger Israeli spy story, as uncovered by Carl Cameron in his 4-part series on Fox News, and since widely discussed both here and abroad.

We are supposed to look at five guys in a van, dancing for joy in the shadow of the burning WTC, in isolation, apart from the hundreds of Israeli “art students” who took such an ardent interest in entering government buildings in the months and weeks prior to 9/11.

Most absurdly, we are supposed to ignore a Federal Bureau of Investigation riddled with spies who owe their allegiance to a certain “Middle Eastern” country with an interest in compromising investigations, circulating misleading translations of
MIGHT THEN BE REVEALED! And they’re not about to let that happen here—any more than they did back, say, at their 1963 assassination of president John F. Kennedy.

But while the New World Order gang of misfits thought they would run right over the rights of the largely unsuspecting American citizenry, under the guise of post-9/11 “War On Terrorism” legislation, not everyone is going along with the program.

Perhaps you can guess why this following news received so little mainstream media attention—while we’re constantly being bombarded with imaginary “terrorist” baloney:

**JUDGE STRIKES LAW LABELING “TERRORIST” GROUPS**

From RUMOR MILL NEWS (www.rumormillnews.com), 6/27/02:

“Sources close to the investigation said they found other evidence linking the men to the bombing plot. ‘There are maps of the city in the car with certain places highlighted’ the source said. ‘It looked like they’re hooked in with this. It looked like they knew what was going to happen when they were at Liberty State Park.’”

Baba Wawa’s whitewash won’t wash. Those “woomers” are still circulating—and with good reason. We won’t know what really happened that fateful day until and unless Congress takes seriously its responsibility to investigate.

For starters, let’s take a look at those highlighted maps—and then drag the rest of Israel’s spy operation out into the full light of day. Then and only then can we answer an increasingly important question of how the Israelis know—and how did they know that really happened that fateful day until and unless we begin to solve the central mystery of 9/11?

The intrepid reporters over at 20/20 look like they went to a lot of trouble to check out this story. They tracked down one of the original witnesses, went all the way to Israel to hear the young Israelis’ denials, and hauled out ABC’s highly-paid pet “expert” to spin away the obvious. But, somehow, they failed to do the elementary sort of research that would’ve mandated only a trip to their local library. There they might have read this astonishing story that appeared in the September 12, 2001 Bergen Record, which describes the 5 Israeli detainees picked up 8 hours after the WTC attack as “carrying maps linking them to the blasts”:

“Sources close to the investigation said they found other evidence linking the men to the bombing plot. ‘There are maps of the city in the car with certain places highlighted’ the source said. ‘It looked like they’re hooked in with this. It looked like they knew what was going to happen when they were at Liberty State Park.’”

Baba Wawa’s whitewash won’t wash. Those “woomers” are still circulating—and with good reason. We won’t know what really happened that fateful day until and unless Congress takes seriously its responsibility to investigate.

For starters, let’s take a look at those highlighted maps—and then drag the rest of Israel’s spy operation out into the full light of day. Then and only then can we answer an increasingly important question about the background to 9/11: What did the Israelis know—and how did they know it?

Please Support <Antiwar.com> 520 S. Murphy Avenue #202, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. [end quoting]

Once again, go back to the October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM for the undeniable Israeli connections to the events of 9/11—including how so many who worked at the WTC decided to not show up for work that day.

The real value of the above story is its analysis of how media spin works to deflect our attention from important clues. Unfortunately, this author has only a small (though useful) piece of the Larger Picture, and so, as is often the case when you only have a hammer in your toolkit, you tend to see everything as a nail.

Obviously any honest investigation into the events of 9/11 would be stopped. But contrary to this author’s assertions, the reason is not simply because one of the layers of puppets might be implicated, BUT BECAUSE THE PUPPET MASTERS
adviser, said the 1996 law “can be fixed by having some sort of notice given to the groups and a hearing”. To prevent a hearing process from delaying action against terrorist groups, the law could be amended to allow the designations “to be imposed on an emergency basis pending the hearings” said Mr. Martin.

[End quoting]

U.S. District Judge Robert M. Takasugi in Los Angeles deserves a loud round of applause for upholding the rights of the people—which is the true issue being battered here under the New World Order gang’s disguised agenda. You can already sense, just from the above official rhetoric, how the rats in Washington are scrambling to chew through this ruling. Is it any wonder this important news received so little media attention?! And speaking of people-control projects of the New World Order misfits, how about Argentina:

POOR EAT GARBAGE AS ARGENTINA DESCENDS INTO “HELL”


“Argentina is rotting from inside.... This country is lost.”

CONCORDIA, Argentina—In Argentina’s poorest city, people are rummage through trash for scraps of food alongside pigs and wild dogs, unemployment tops 40%, and even the mayor says “hell” is just around the corner.

Desperate and hungry as Argentina suffers its worst economic crisis, dozens of jobless gather every day at Concordia’s city dump to sift through mounds of plastic bags, shards of glass, and cigarette butts in search of lunch.

“You used to be able to find some chicken skins or maybe a piece of potato to take home to your kids, but now too many people come here” said Fabian Martinez, 28, as others crowded around a recently arrived garbage truck.

“These people are killing themselves. There are no jobs.”

Just like Argentina itself, decades of corruption and economic chaos have sparked Concordia’s spectacular fall from one of the most opulent corners of the world to a wasteland of crime, poverty, and financial ruin.

Only half a century ago, the “Citrus Capital of Argentina” north of Buenos Aires was a vibrant exporter of oranges, lumber, and Argentina’s renowned grass-fed beef. Floods of German and Italian immigrants arrived to plant lush orchards and cash crops on some of the world’s richest farmland.

Today, a nationwide-high 70% of Concordia’s 140,000 people are unable to meet their basic needs in food, health, and clothing. One U.S. dollar buys 40 pounds (20 kg) of oranges at local fruit stands, and the city’s shantytowns are ringed by thousands of acres (hectares) of unused land.

Many of the local problems trickle down from a four-year recession that has left Argentina’s financial system near collapse, closed entire industries, and left half of the country’s 36 million people living in poverty.

“Kids Eat Poison”

But with a new $30 million public hospital unable to open after construction finished three years ago because the city has not hooked up running water, Concordia seems like a microcosm of Argentina’s wider problems.

“You want to know what’s going on here? My kids are eating poison because there’s so much corruption!” screams a furious elderly woman as she digs with her hands through a pile of trash taller than she is. “That’s what this is all about.”

Just outside downtown sits a giant wavy block of concrete that is actually a monument to the “achievements” of Concordia’s previous mayor. It cost $200,000 to build.

The current mayor says his town is now paying the cost for a long legacy of living off government handouts that suddenly dried up after Argentina’s federal government defaulted in January on part of its $140 billion public debt.

“For too many years, people lived off subsidies instead of investing or working on something productive” mayor Herman Orduna said in an interview. “It became part of who we are.”

Concordia has been further paralyzed by a nasty dispute with the provincial governor, who Orduna said had been withholding funds needed to cover salaries for city officials like police, some of whom have not been paid for months.

The political brawl is the talk of Barrio Fatima, a shantytown where almost the only people with regular income “work” for the city government but are unable to explain what exactly is it they do.

“The politicians make all the money disappear. But who fights over it? The poor do.” said Andres Martin, standing outside his shack. He hikes up his jogging-suit pants to reveal a swollen left leg covered with bloody open sores crusted with dirt, the result of kidney problems.

Cronyism Rules

Most in the neighborhood long ago gave up any hope of finding permanent work. Many are bloated from malnutrition. Most have some kind of visible serious health problem.

“I don’t think about a job like my parents used to. Maybe one day I’ll go back and try fifth grade again” said Roxana, 16, cradling her 12-day-old baby in her arms, as her 11 younger siblings frolicked among chickens, ducks, and rabbits.

Carlos Lieberman, editor of the daily El Heraldo, says such poverty is getting worse and will make the task of reviving the city that much harder if the national economy ever stabilizes.

“There’s a culture of not working” Lieberman said. “It’s all political cronyism. We had terrible floods a couple months ago and transients actually moved into areas that were underwater so they could get government assistance.”

Doctors at Concordia’s largest hospital say a massive crime wave has been worsened by a sudden flood of guns into the city. An off-duty police officer had his throat slashed this month after being confronted in a bar.

“Corruption and theft are everywhere, even here” said Miguel Angel Nicola, a psychiatrist who runs the Felipe Heras hospital. “People steal cotton swabs, injections, pills, everything, and then sell them on the street. It’s horrible.”

Some efforts are being made locally to stem the crisis. The mayor waved a list of the names of the “sons of the bitches” he said owed his government taxes. Others stage daily street protests to demand all politicians resign and call elections.

But Armando Rodriguez, an 80-year-old former barber who says he plans to die soon in his solitary tent in the plaza outside city hall, sees no end in sight to the decay.

“In my 80 years, I’ve seen all
the politicians, and changing them has never improved anything” he spat as he leaned on a cane and pulled at his cardigan in the evening cold. “Argentina is rotting from inside. This country is lost.”

Could the same sorry state of affairs exist in the United States? What’s preventing that from happening? Certainly not the bought politicians who we’ve lazily entrusted to guard the henhouse from the foxes. Just keep an eye on the stock market for a fast mechanism that could plunge the United States into an Argentina-like condition very quickly.

STEWART SWERDLOW’S NEWS BRIEFS WITH A TWIST


DC & JK: (6/5/02) This summer the city of Washington DC will offer a celebration of Jacqueline Kennedy, complete with exhibits, tours, lectures, and concerts. Her favorite foods and drinks will be offered in restaurants and bars. Why this, and why now? Jackie O. was the epitome of the mind-controlled, drugged first lady. Laura Bush is a close second. The New World Order (NWO) is promoting the stepford-wife image as a role model for women, i.e., look pretty, say little, go along with everything. Is that any different from women in fundamentalist Moslem countries? JFK, the sacrificial lamb, is also being dredged up from the past.

America’s Past-Time: (6/6/02) Now that it has been revealed that over 50% of U.S. baseball players are on drugs to increase size and performance, Ritalin, a drug used for ADD and ADHD, is the professional athlete’s “drug of choice”. They say the drug helps them to focus and concentrate, even though it changes brain chemistry. This is very dangerous both physically and mentally. This is also a poor example for children and young adults who think that they can improve themselves with designer drugs.

British Hot Flashes: (6/9/02) A reader from the U.K. wrote in to say that recently on British television (Sky One) there have been microsound flashes, discernible between advertisements. They read: “ALIENS EXIST” and, separately, “TRUST NO ONE”. Could this be a precursor for other alien-related subliminals in preparation for the staged alien invasion? Any other readers, whether in Britain or elsewhere, who have seen similar inserts, please let us know.

Not Pool Sharks: (6/13/02) There have been two shark attacks in Florida in two days. There have been attacks on the West Coast as well. These are starting early this year. We should have a bumper crop of crazed sharks around the world as the Navy uses its ELF signals to trigger mind-control for marine life. That is why a dolphin is trying to mate with humans off the coast of Britain. This is part of a global process to use animals as a weapon where soldiers are not available. We will see numerous anomalous animal behaviors this year. I would advise swimmers to stay near the beach and no one should wander into wooded areas alone and unprotected.

Connect The Dots—See The Plots: (6/13/02) It was just revealed by the “non-evil doers” that a Hispanic-American man with a Muslim name had been arrested a month ago at O’Hare airport in Chicago. He is suspected of scouting locations in which to plant a “dirty bomb” in the US. He was nabbed while exiting a flight from Pakistan. Now, let’s look at the big picture. Nothing was said on May 8.

1. Warnings of possible terrorism were given out during the month.
2. The movie Sum Of All Fears was released about a nuclear bomb going off in Baltimore became a number-one hit, replacing the Star Wars sequel.
3. Pakistan and India heightened tensions along their borders and the media hyped a possible nuclear war.
4. The President asked to create a super Gestapo-like agency to oversee all intelligence agencies in the U.S.
5. Then, and only then, did they reveal the arrest.

Build the background; produce the product; implement the goals. Standard Illuminati procedure. Everyone fell for it. No one sees the scam. The President declared this mind-controlled, programmed former gang member to be an “enemy combatant”, thereby excluding him from civil prosecution and turning him over to the military. There, we may know nothing of what becomes of him. No reporter can have access to him. He will “reveal” to his interrogators whatever the government wants us to believe. A CNN “poll” showed that 82% of Americans agree that this is the correct procedure. Funny, they must have forgotten to call me!

Dear Abbey: (6/13/02) A seventy-one-year-old man drove from his home in a Kansas City suburb to the northwest Missouri town of Conception, entered an abbey in the rural section of the state, shot and killed two monks, wounded two others, then killed himself. No one knows why. This type of action is representative of a mind-controlled trigger. The man used a Chinese-made replica of an AK-47. During the ’50s and ’60s, the NWO programmed many people to attack Catholic institutions around the turn of the century.

We are seeing this happen all over the world now. The triggers are on the news reports about sexual abuses by priests. This is only the beginning.

Nuclear News: (6/17/02) The governor of South Carolina, governor Jim Hodges, ordered state troopers to the South Carolina border to prevent federal shipments of plutonium from Colorado from reaching the Savannah River Site—a nuclear weapons site. The government is closing a facility in Colorado and transferring weapons-grade plutonium to South Carolina to convert it into nuclear reactor fuel over the next two decades. The brave governor of South Carolina said no! Of course, his political days are now numbered. Vice President Dick Cheney was in South Carolina saying that this shipment will help ensure that the plutonium “never falls into the wrong hands”. Mr. Vice President, it already is in the wrong hands!”

Scooter Scoop: (6/17/02) Up until recently, 47 states have had laws barring motorized vehicles from sidewalks. All of a sudden, 24 states passed laws allowing a Segway Scooter to be on the sidewalks. No one knows how or why this happened so quickly. A company called Segway Human Transporter (SHT) has developed a 69-pound, $3000, two-wheeled, three-foot-high device that goes 12.5 mph, holds a single, standing rider, and can make sideways moves, quick stops, and maneuver easily around sidewalks. There are no licensing or insurance requirements (yet). A Tennessee State Senator, Senator Rosalind Kurita, voted against it, saying: “This is a big, bulky, perhaps clumsy machine. No helmet, no license, no instruction. What about people that are legitimately walking on the sidewalk? Do we bump them off the sidewalk?” I wonder who owns this SHT (without the “I”) business? I bet it is an Illuminati member. Perhaps it has some control connections to satellites so that they only move where they want you to go? Perhaps they will also fly? What happens when they collide? Any ideas?

By Jupiter! (6/17/02) Astronomers have discovered the first solar system like our own, 41 light years away, in a star system called 55 Cancri. They discovered a large planets the size of Jupiter or Saturn. With current technology, astronomers can only detect large planets the size of Jupiter or Saturn. Dozens of planets are being discovered lately. This is preparing the public for “alien” contact and release of disinformation concerning our place in the universe. For example, the Los Angeles Times writes that: “The first extra solar planet was discovered seven years ago.”
That would be in 1995. However, in the late 1960s, I was watching a program called The Twenty-First Century, hosted by Walter Cronkite. On one of the segments they said that they had detected a large planet, Jupiter-size, circling Barnard Star. That was almost 35 years ago. There is a lot they are not saying. I wonder why?

**Supreme Crook**: (6/19/02) The U.S. Supreme Court has just determined that police can search and question passengers on public transportation without advising them of their rights. I guess that is because no one in the U.S. has rights anymore. These are the same folks who determined that a commercial airliner is “not a vehicle” of public transportation. I suppose that is part of the “enemy combatant” idea as well.

**Crab Caper**: (6/19/02) The ancient horseshoe crabs, unique to the northeastern U.S. seaboard, are disappearing. Once there were over a million of them at any given time from Florida to Massachusetts. Now, only about 250,000 have been counted. The interesting thing about this 400-million-year-old species is its blue blood! From it, scientists collect a clotting agent called LAL. It is used to test vaccines and prosthetic devices against life-threatening bacteria. Remember, blue blood, with its copper content, can hold more oxygen and is more disease resistant. Apparently fishermen traps for eel and conch also attract horseshoe crabs. The fishermen then get money for selling these creatures to medical labs for their blue blood content. This is also why blue lobsters are taking over from red lobsters on the East Coast. There is a scientific push to enhance the range of blue-blooded creatures, including the Illuminati. The horseshoe crab is simply an expendable animal that is giving its life for the creation of an artificial blue blood for humans that will be available within two years. They are working on a blood type, copper-based, which will replicate itself in your bloodstream and replace your original blood.

**Stinks On Ice**: (6/19/02) In the ongoing saga of Antarctica mysteries, a German vessel with 79 Russian scientists is trapped in an impassable ice belt while trying to escape from Antarctica. An Argentinean icebreaker and a South African rescue ship are on their way to free the trapped vessel. No one is saying why all these Russian scientists, probably from the Lake Vostok station, are leaving Antarctica. It will probably take 9-11 days (familiar number?) for the rescue ships to reach them. What will they find when they get there? White Russians? [end quoting]

When you know what to look for, the news is anything but dull!

**GATA’S GOLD CASE ENDORSED BY DIVISION OF ROYAL BANK OF CANADA**

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <G A T A C o m m @ a o l . c o m >, <LeMetropoleCafe.com>, 6/22/02: [(quoting)]

Dear Friend of GATA [Gold Anti-Trust Action Committee Inc.] and Gold:

RBC Global Investment Management Inc., a division of Royal Bank of Canada, whose gold mutual fund is among the best performing in the world, has issued a report to private clients that fully endorses GATA’s analysis of the gold market and the world economy.

Don’t worry—GATA hasn’t gone establishment. To the contrary, the establishment in the gold world is coming around to our central premise: that central banks and particularly the U.S. Treasury Department have been colluding surreptitiously and desperately to suppress the gold price and manipulate the gold market.

The RBC Global Investment Management report seems to have been written by someone who has been following GATA’s work closely, taking notes, and checking out our assertions. It’s more evidence that, because of your support, we’re making a big difference for the gold cause.

The report was sent to GATA this week by an intermediary and is appended here.

**CHRIS POWELL**, Secretary/Treasurer
Gold Anti-Trust Action Committee Inc.

RBC Global Investment Management Inc. Report On Gold

Clearly, with gold stocks on a tear as the gold price moves laboriously forward battling the fervent attempts to suppress it, one must be comfortable with the notion that the gold price is going to overcome the forces that are aligned against it. What is happening today is no different than what was happening in the late ’60s and the very early ’70s, when the Gold Pool was in existence and the gold price was contained at $35 per oz. by a consortium of central banks that dumped a considerable amount of gold to keep prices down.

Today, instead of the overt action of yesteryear, it is covert because the market is allegedly free, and it has entailed a different mechanism, which has resulted in a humongous physical short position. In addition, there has been an enormous amount of derivatives piled on top, which could make the ultimate upside explosion all the more spectacular....

[end quoting]

Perhaps the sorta rich are finally getting fed up with the very rich controlling the gold markets for their own use.

**STATIC AT THE GAS PUMP**

From the INTERNET, with thanks to C.K. in Mesa, AZ, 6/18/02: [quoting]

To all of you who pump your own gas:

Bob Renkes of Petroleum Equipment Institute is working on a campaign to try and make people aware of fires as a result of static electricity at gas pumps. His company has researched 150 cases of these fires. His results were very surprising:

(1) Out of 150 cases, almost all of them were women.

(2) Almost all cases involved the person getting back in their vehicle while the nozzle was still pumping gas, when finished and they went back to pull the nozzle out, the fire started, as a result of static charges.

(3) Most had on rubber-soled shoes.

(4) Most men never get back in their vehicle until completely finished. This is why they are seldom involved in these types of fires.

(5) Don’t ever use cell phones when pumping gas.

(6) It is the vapors coming out of the gas that cause the fire, when in proximity to static charges.

(7) There were 29 fires where the vehicle was reentered and the nozzle was touched during refueling from a variety of makes and models. Some resulting in extensive damage to the vehicle, to the station, and to the customer.

(8) Seventeen fires that occurred before, during, or immediately after the gas cap was removed and before fueling began.

Mr. Renkes stresses to NEVER get back into your vehicle while filling it with gas. If you absolutely HAVE to get in your vehicle while the gas is pumping, make sure you get out, close the door TOUCHING THE METAL, before you ever pull the nozzle out. This way the static from your body will be discharged before you ever remove the nozzle.

As I mentioned earlier, The Petroleum Equipment Institute, along with several other companies now, are really trying to make the public aware of this danger. You can find out more information by going to the www.peinet.org/static/index.htm Internet website.

I ask you to please send this information to ALL your family and friends, especially those who have kids in the car with them while pumping gas. If this were to happen to them, they may not be able to get the children out in time. [end quoting]

This can really be a frightening
experience and is more common these days with so much plastic (like synthetic clothing) sliding on plastic (like a synthetic-material car seat) and you only touching plastic car parts like door handles, because that’s all there are anymore.

The metal parts of the gas pump itself are also well grounded, so if you have generated a static electrical charge in some manner, say from sliding out of your vehicle's seat, then touching a metal part of the gas pump itself—before you touch the nozzle to begin pumping gas and again after (before you touch the nozzle to return it from your vehicle to the pump)—should bleed away any residual static electrical charge from your body.

PRACTICAL SAFETY TIPS WORTH READING & REMEMBERING

From the INTERNET, 6/7/02: [quoting]

These tips could save your life; please read! —Debbi

Tips On Staying Safe, For Women

I learned from my children’s karate classes that the elbow is the strongest point on your body. If you are close enough to use it, do!

If you are ever thrown into the trunk of a car, kick out the back taillights and stick your arm out the hole and start waving like crazy. The driver won’t see you but everybody else will. This has saved lives.

Last night I attended a personal safety workshop, and it jolted me. It was given by an amazing man, Pat Malone, who has been a bodyguard for famous figures like Farrah Fawcett and Sylvester Stallone. He works for the FBI and teaches police officers and Navy SEALS hand-to-hand combat.

This man has seen it all, and knows a lot. He focused his teachings to us on HOW TO AVOID BEING THE VICTIM OF A VIOLENT CRIME.

He gave us some statistics about how much the occurrences of random violence have escalated over recent years, and it’s terrible. Something like 99% of us will be exposed to, or become a victim of, a violent crime.

Here are some of the most important points that I got out of his presentation:

1. The three reasons women are easy targets for random acts of violence are:
   (a) Lack of Awareness—You MUST know where you are and what’s going on around you;
   (b) Body Language—Keep your head up, swing your arms, stand straight;
   (c) Wrong Place, Wrong Time—DON’T walk alone in an alley or drive alone in a bad neighborhood at night.

2. Women have a tendency to get into their cars after shopping, eating, working, etc., and just sit (doing their checkbook, or making a list, etc.). DON’T DO THIS! The predator will be watching you, and this is the perfect opportunity for him to get in the passenger side, put a gun to your head, and tell you where to go. AS SOON AS YOU GET INTO YOUR CAR, LOCK THE DOORS AND LEAVE.

A few notes about getting into your car in a parking lot, or parking garage:

(a) Be aware: look around you, look into your car, at the passenger side floor, and in the back seat;

(b) If a big van is parked next to your driver’s side door, enter your car from the passenger side. Most serial killers attack their victims by pulling them into their vans while the women are attempting to get into their cars.

(c) Look at the car parked on the driver’s side of your vehicle, and the passenger side. If a male is sitting alone in the seat nearest your car, you may want to walk back into the mall, or work, and get a guard/policeman to walk you back out.

IT ALWAYS BETTER TO BE SAFE THAN SORRY. (And better to be paranoid than a victim.)

3. ALWAYS take the elevator instead of the stairs. Stairwells are horrible places to be alone and the perfect crime spot.

4. If the predator has a gun and you are not under his control, ALWAYS RUN!

(a) The predator will only hit you (a running target) 4 in 100 times. And even then, it most likely WILL NOT be a vital organ. RUN!

5. As women, we are always trying to be sympathetic: STOP IT! It may get you raped or killed.

(a) Ted Bundy, the serial killer, was a good-looking well-educated man, who ALWAYS stayed on the sympathies of unsuspecting women. He walked with a cane, or a limp, and often asked “for help” into his vehicle or with his vehicle, which is when he abducted his next victim.

(b) Pat Malone told us the story of his daughter, who came out of the mall and was walking to her car when she noticed two older ladies in front of her. Then she saw a police car come towards her with cops who said hello. She also noticed that all 8 handicap spots in the area were empty. As she neared her car, she saw a man a few rows over calling to her for help. He wanted her to close his passenger side door. He was sitting in the back on the driver’s side, and said he was handicapped. He continued calling, until she turned and headed back to the mall, and then he began cursing at her. In the meantime, she wondered why he didn’t ask the two older ladies or the policemen for help, and why he was not parked in any of the empty handicap spots. As she got back to the mall, two male friends of hers were exiting, and as she told them the story, and turned to point at the car, the man was getting out of the back seat into the front, and the car sped away.

DON’T GET CAUGHT IN THIS TRAP.

I’d like you to share this with all the women you know. It may save a life. A candle is not dimmed by lighting another candle. —Maryann DeFrancisco [end quoting]

The above is likewise good advice to discuss with your children, particularly as they tend to be more trusting and
innocent and thus easy prey.

**VATICAN SITTING ON TIME MACHINE?**


BOCA RATON, FL. (Wireless Flash) — First, the Vatican was accused of hiding the records of priests who’ve abused kids. Now, it’s being accused of hiding a time machine. The machine in question is called a “Chronovisor” and was built in the 1950s by a Benedictine monk named Father Pellegrino Ernetti.

No photos of the Chronovisor exist, but paranormal journalist John Chambers says Ernetti reportedly used the “way-back machine” to film Christ’s crucifixion for Vatican officials.

Ernetti died in 1994 without revealing the secret of the Chronovisor, but Chambers says evidence is mounting that the Catholic Church is hiding a working model from the rest of the world, supposedly to keep it from getting into evil hands.

Sound crazy? Maybe, but there may be something to it. Chambers says a Jesuit priest named Father Francois Brune believes the Chronovisor must exist because, in the priest’s words: “Ernetti wouldn’t lie about such things.”

[End quoting]

Rumors of an even more bizarre nature than the above have circulated for many years about many documents and other things the Vatican has supposedly hidden away in their massive underground catacomb tunnels.

Those of you familiar with the work of Eric Jon Phelps and his magnificent research volume VATICAN ASSASSINS can easily connect the dots linking Vatican/Jesuit world control with items things hidden away from the public that might tell The Truth and shatter the longtime lies used to maintain that control. A small example of this diabolical activity is shared in the article elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM on the creation of the Prophet Muhammad and the religion of Islam.

**SPEAKING WORDS LIKE NEVER BEFORE**

From THE DAILY NEWS, Los Angeles, 6/3/02: [quoting]

Software Pairs Talk With Anyone’s Face
by Shelley Emling
Cox News Service

In the video, the woman called “Mary 101” stares straight ahead, her expression neutral. She spouts a series of words—“tall, jam, badge, endorse, iceberg”—and then sings a song in Japanese.

But she’s not really speaking, and she doesn’t even know Japanese. Mary 101 is demonstrating a new video technology with some scary implications.

Until now, artificially animated human faces have appeared jerky and cartoon-like. But researchers at Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, MA, have created software that tricks most viewers into believing someone is speaking words they never said.

Researchers say all they need is a few minutes of video of any individual—an ordinary person, ex-president, celebrity, or terrorist—and they can pair any audio to the person’s videotaped face, so that the lip and facial movements match the text.

The technology has many practical uses. Films could be dubbed from one language to another so that subtitles are no longer needed. Already, researchers have played around with a video of Ted Koppel, anchor of ABC’s Nightline, so that it looks like he’s hosting his show in Spanish.

Cell phones could animate images of a caller’s face, making it appear as though they’re speaking their message. The day may even come when dead celebrities such as Marilyn Monroe could make a virtual comeback, said Tomaso Poggio, a neuroscientist with MIT’s McGovern Institute for Brain Research.

“Certainly there are many applications to this that are tied to the entertainment industry, but there are other applications as well, tied to speech therapy and other important areas” Poggio said. “We still don’t even know all the applications people might come up with.”

[Give us a break! Such technology has been used for years privately by such as the CIA as part of their bag of tricks for fabricating whatever “evidence” is needed to help their causes. In the current atmosphere, any of us can be virtual “terrorists” as required to advance the agenda. For example:]

Researchers admit the software could be misused. Images of politicians could be manipulated to say something embarrassing. Criminals could threaten innocent people with extortion or blackmail. All kinds of fabricated videos could wind up on the Internet.

“There comes a point at which you raise the level of distrust to where it is hard to communicate through the medium anymore” said Kathleen Hall Jamieson, dean of the Annenberg School for Communication at the University of Pennsylvania.

For many years, Poggio has been studying techniques that would allow computers to learn from experience. Research on the new technology is being conducted in his lab by a team headed by Tony Ezzat, a graduate student in electrical engineering and computer science.

Previously, researchers concentrated on creating a virtual model of a person’s face, then using a computer to form digital images of it as it changes shape. But the new software uses artificial intelligence techniques to teach the computer how a person’s face moves during speech.

The researchers record a person speaking a range of words and phrases while simultaneously filming the speaker’s face. Capturing these images and sounds takes two to four minutes.

The software breaks up the video into 46 separate still shots, each showing a different mouth shape. Likewise, it breaks the recorded speech into dozens of different sounds. Finally, it learns to match the sounds with the pictures and assemble an image sequence that conforms with the recorded speech.

The researchers are scheduled to present a paper describing the work at Siggraph, the world’s top computer graphics conference, in San Antonio this July.

So far, the realistic animation works only in the lab. But the researchers hope this work will be used for years, perhaps privately by such as the CIA as part of their bag of tricks for fabricating whatever “evidence” is needed to help their causes. In the current atmosphere, any of us can be virtual “terrorists” as required to advance the agenda. For example:]

Researchers admit the software could be misused. Images of politicians could be manipulated to say something embarrassing. Criminals could threaten innocent people with extortion or blackmail. All kinds of fabricated videos could wind up on the Internet.

There comes a point at which you raise the level of distrust to where it is hard to communicate through the medium anymore” said Kathleen Hall Jamieson, dean of the Annenberg School for Communication at the University of Pennsylvania.

For many years, Poggio has been studying techniques that would allow computers to learn from experience. Research on the new technology is being conducted in his lab by a team headed by Tony Ezzat, a graduate student in electrical engineering and computer science.

Previously, researchers concentrated on creating a virtual model of a person’s face, then using a computer to form digital images of it as it changes shape. But the new software uses artificial intelligence techniques to teach the computer how a person’s face moves during speech.

The researchers record a person speaking a range of words and phrases while simultaneously filming the speaker’s face. Capturing these images and sounds takes two to four minutes.

The software breaks up the video into 46 separate still shots, each showing a different mouth shape. Likewise, it breaks the recorded speech into dozens of different sounds. Finally, it learns to match the sounds with the pictures and assemble an image sequence that conforms with the recorded speech.

The researchers are scheduled to present a paper describing the work at Siggraph, the world’s top computer graphics conference, in San Antonio this July.

So far, the realistic animation works only if the subject remains fairly still and is looking straight into the camera. But researchers hope they’ll soon be able to make videos work in three dimensions, so that faces can be viewed from all angles. [end quoting]
then we haven’t yet put two-plus-two together.

**MYTH OF SUN CAUSING SKIN CANCER CAN HURT YOUR HEALTH**

From an INTERNET source, <www.mercola.com>, 6/20/02: [quoting]

A recent study in the prominent U.S. dermatology journal (Archives Of Dermatology, June 2002; Vol.138, pages 771-774) tells us that only a small fraction of U.S.s schools have implemented policies that protect students from over-exposure to the Sun, and few provide shade, sunscreen, or other ways to avoid ultraviolet rays.

Since severe sunburns occur during childhood, which may promote melanoma later, these experts recommend that policymakers and school administrators encourage and implement Sun protection policies at schools nationwide.

The authors of this study recommend that schools without a Sun protection policy adopt one, and at least implement minor changes that could help shield students from the Sun, such as allowing staff to put sunscreen on students, and permitting hats and sunglasses when outdoors.

**DR. MERCOLA’S COMMENT:**

Most of us have been bombarded about the dangers of the Sun by experts and the media. However, because it is one of the most pervasive and inaccurate myths persisting in most of the patients I see, I can only assume you are under the same misunderstanding. Unfortunately, this myth has contributed to massive amounts of disease and illness in our society.

Can Sun exposure cause skin cancer? Absolutely. However, appropriate sunlight actually prevents cancer. Exposure to the Sun provides many benefits, such as promoting the formation of vitamin D. We also have strong evidence that sunlight is protective against MS and breast cancer.

The key is to never burn.

Although the American Academy of Dermatology will have you bathing in sunscreen, it is one of the LAST things you want to put on your body. It is a toxic chemical that can cause problems in your system. Even if it didn’t contribute to disease, the central issue is that it doesn’t even work.

A British dermatologist published an article earlier this year which showed no clear indication that sunscreens worked. Another study, in the Journal Of Photochemistry And Photobiology last year, found the same thing. A far more logical solution would be to use clothing to protect you against the Sun.

So what is the cause of skin cancer and the deadly melanoma?

I may sound like I am on my soapbox again but, it is the omega 6:3 oil ratio.

I quote from Cancer Res 2000 Aug 1;60(15):4139-45:

“Epidemiological, experimental, and mechanistic data implicate omega-6 fat as stimulators and long-chain omega-3 fats as inhibitors of development and progression of a range of human cancers, including melanoma.”

Last year, the prestigious National Academy of Sciences published a comprehensive review showing that the Omega 6:3 ratio was the key to preventing skin cancer development. An Australian study, done ten years ago, showed a 40% reduction in melanoma for those who were eating fish. And this was with any attention to lowering omega-6 fats.

So, do I recommend you pop some fish oil pills and go out and get as much Sun as you would like?

Absolutely not.

You must exercise caution. At the beginning of the season, go out gradually, perhaps as little as ten minutes a day. Progressively increase your time in the Sun so that, in a few weeks, you will be able to have normal Sun exposure with little risk of skin cancer.

Remember never to get burned, that is the key.

Remember also never to use sunscreen, another key. You can creatively use your clothing to block the Sun’s rays during your build-up time.

The bottom line is, please avoid getting sucked into the hype that sunlight is dangerous. It is only dangerous if you are clueless about fat nutrition, which most medical doctors are. If you choose to ignore your omega 6:3 ratio and stay out of the Sun, you could limit your risk of skin cancer, but is that worth the risk of getting MS, breast, or prostate cancer? Your choice.

Related articles at this physician’s website:

- Sunlight Actually Prevents Cancer
- Diet And Sunlight Linked To Breast Cancer Risk
- Sunscreens May Not Prevent Melanoma
- UV Light Linked To Skin Cancer—or is it?
- Sun-Care Chemical Proves Toxic In Lab Tests [end quoting]

Those of you who carefully read our front-page feature for the recent June 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM are already well-informed on this important subject, but without the confirming medical references cited above.

At one level of exploiting the strategy, there’s a lot of money to be made from keeping a large segment of the population in poor health through any means “they” can get away with—including bad advice and poisonous concoctions. And then, from the higher management level of the New World Order misfits, poor health makes the population easier to control.

**SHELL TO CUT MTBE**

Excerpted from THE DAILY NEWS, Los Angeles, 6/13/02: [quoting]

Firm Joins Two Others
In Making Early Switch

SACRAMENTO—Shell Oil said Wednesday it will stop using MTBE in the gasoline it sells in California by year’s end, beating Gov. Gray Davis’ extended deadline by a year.

Davis pushed back the deadline to January 1, 2004, in March, saying the phase-out could produce gasoline shortages and drive prices as high as $3 a gallon because there are only seven ethanol suppliers in the country.

But the Renewable Energy Action Project, a coalition of environmental groups, had predicted Shell and other suppliers would act by year’s end after BP, the state’s largest provider, announced last month it would end its use of the additive by Davis’ original deadline of December 31, 2002.

Shell is the state’s second largest supplier, with about 18% of the market. Together with Phillips Petroleum Co., which also announced an early switch, the three companies account for about 55% of California gasoline sales.

“We feel certain that the necessary supply of ethanol is available” Shell Oil Products U.S. President Rob Routs said in announcing the company’s decision. He said Shell is “working diligently” with regulators and within the petroleum industry to make sure there’s an adequate supply of ethanol by year’s end.

“The governor wants to get rid of MTBE completely and put forward a deadline for Californians not to be hit hard at the gas
pump by price hikes” said Davis
spokesman David Chai. “If they can meet the
deadline early, and pass along the price
breaks they got to California motorists,
we’re in favor of that.”

MTBE, or methyl tertiary butyl ether,
helps cut air pollution but contaminates
water supplies and may cause cancer.
Ethanol is a corn-based additive that
also helps gasoline burn cleaner.
Either product can be used to meet a
federal requirement that gasoline contain a
2% oxygen additive to cut down on air
pollution.  [end quoting]

Wonder what’s really behind this sudden
burst of “thoughtfulness” on the part of
these major oil companies?
And what about all the cars on the road
that aren’t supposed to use alcohol-
containing gasoline because of damage to
the engines or catalytic converters?

**ABOUT THE SUDDEN DEATH
OF POPE JOHN PAUL I**

From a longtime reader and supporter
somewhere in the United States, 6/13/02:
[quoting]
Oh, I almost forgot. I was going to pass
along some information which I haven’t
seen anywhere else.

When I lived in Washington DC prior to
1980, I was acquainted with an interesting
man, a Cuban immigrant, who had reported
to me having been a CIA asset during the
Bay of Pigs.

After I left DC, I received a letter from
him asking if it would be possible to tell,
from the condition of a body at death, what
had killed the person. I wrote him back
and said it was highly unlikely, but I would
be interested in looking at the documents
he might send on the matter.

To my amazement he sent me a
memorandum from a U.S. Army medical
facility in Washington DC, describing the
condition at death of Pope John Paul I on
9/28/78.

The Pope’s body was apparently whisked
away without autopsy when it was
discovered the next morning by his
housekeeper. The body, as I recall, was
sitting in a chair (I think facing a table),
with a look of wide-eyed horror (and, I
think, discolored).

My correspondent told me the scenario
he had learned was that someone whom the
Pope trusted entered his room, and while
close to the Pope, had taken out a
two-chambered capsule and crushed it under
the Pope’s nose, and then left. The two-
chambered capsule would presumably
have contained a cyanogen and a chemical
which, when combined with the cyanogen,
results in immediate release through
chemical reaction of airborne cyanide.

I mailed the gentleman information on
cyanide, and returned to him the Army
memorandum. It was, frankly, too hot to
handle, and I didn’t want it in my files. I
also weasel-worded my reply so as to
make it look like I was responding to an
inquiry about fumigating exposure, just
in case unauthorized persons read the
letter.  [end quoting]

Now there’s a very interesting snapshot
of information!

Many of you are probably familiar with
the superb 1984 book *In God’s Name* by
David Yallop on the murder of Pope John
Paul I, who was going to do some serious
housecleaning, especially concerning the
web of corruption around the Vatican
Bank. Bishop Paul Marcinkus, longtime
head of the Vatican Bank, has likewise
frequently been the subject of Sherman
Skolnick’s investigative dissertations
shared in this publication.

At least six major criminals around the
world (of the clergy, Mafia, etc.) tied to the
Vatican Bank scandal alone, dearly wanted
to apply the “Italian Solution” to the
problem of the newly elected pope. He
lasted just 33 days—and for those of you
familiar with Masonic symbolism, that was
a most important clue!

**PRETTY PILLS IN PINK
AND ROSY SUPER-PROFITS**

From the publication SPIRAL,
<lockkpeter@hotmail.com>, 6/19/02:
[quoting]
If you’re a pill popper, here’s to your
right to know what your popping, and
whose financial profits you’re propping up
into the stratosphere.
— by Jenny Thompson, Health Sciences
Institute e-Alert

Dear Reader:
Imagine if we lived in a world where you
could get a promotion at work just by
changing the color of your shirt. Or you
could have more friends simply by using
paper bags instead of plastic.
I know it sounds completely absurd. But
for patent drugs, scenarios like these are
also surprisingly common.

**A New Beginning**

First some history. As you know, the
“poor” drug companies spend many years
and many millions (or billions) of dollars
on a new drug. Then, as soon as they get a
patent and it hits the market, all these
upstart generic drug companies come
along, and like circling sharks they wait for
the patent to expire. As soon as it does, the
generics hit the market and undercut the
price until they start selling more of the
product than the former patent holder does.

At that point, what do the drug giants have
to show for all their efforts? Just a few
billion dollars in profits and a drug they
can no longer call their own.

But before you start to feel too sorry for
them: There’s a nice little loophole they
can put to use that extends the life of a
drug’s patent for two and a half years. And
when the drug is a popular, high-profile
product, that can mean a very lucrative
final run at huge profits before the final
bell rings.

**Playing Dress-Up**

The loophole is simple and effective:
claiming that their drug has a new use or a
newly added chemical property, the drug
company applies for a patent extension.
Now that may sound reasonable, but
consider this: the patent can even be
extended if the only change is a new
packaging of the drug. When the
extension is granted, the reformulated drug
has 30 additional months of peak earning
power before the generics close in for the
kill and bring the price down to Earth.

Of course, patents can be extended only
if the FDA approves the reformulated drug.
But this would appear to be a mere rubber-
stoning formality.

Just look at the numbers: Between 1989
and 2000, a full two-thirds of all the
prescription drugs approved by the FDA
were nothing more than modified versions
of existing drugs. And some of them
weren’t even modified—they were
identical to drugs already on the market.
Meanwhile, only a scant 15% of the drugs
approved during that period could be
considered genuinely “new”.

**Naming Names!**

Among the popular reformulated drugs
currently on the market there are some
brand names I’m sure you’ll recognize.
The allergy drug Claritin, for instance, was
recently reformulated to become Clarinex.
Prilosec, an ulcer medication, became
Nexium. And—this is my favorite—
Sarafem, prescribed for relief of
premenstrual irritability, is a pink and
lavender capsule that is otherwise
identical to one of the true celebrities of
prescription drugs: Prozac. Prozac!

So they made the pill prettier and got a
new slogan, forcing users to pay patent
prices for two and a half more years. Plus, I
wonder how these irritable women would
react if they had any idea they were
actually being given Prozac.

All of this information comes from a new
research report released last month by the
National Institute for Health Care
Management (NIHCM) Foundation, a non-
The report also found that the so-called “new” drugs with modified formulas were priced much higher than the drugs they replaced. In other words, the drug giants take their star performers, dress them up in their Sunday best, and then jack up the prices—all with the formal blessing of our friends at the FDA.

Keeping It Real

There’s currently a bill pending in Congress (Greater Access To Affordable Pharmaceuticals Act) that would close these patent loopholes and give our pocketbooks a little relief. But if history is any judge, don’t expect the pharmaceutical companies to come out the losers.

I would add to that: if you must rely on a prescription drug, ask your doctor about the specific history of that drug.

Otherwise you might get Prozac, renamed and dressed up in a colorful new and more expensive package. [end quoting]

If the little sharks think they’re going to outmaneuver the big sharks in a game the big sharks invented—well—the only sure thing is that the consumer will pay more, one way or another.

If ever there existed an incentive to prod us to pursue natural modes of healing, this is it! But remember the crooks in high places have been trying every way possible to stop us from going down that healthy road. Here’s the latest attempt to sneak out this matter:

EU VOTES TO RESTRICT ACCESS TO SUPPLEMENTS

U.S. MAY FOLLOW SUIT

Excerpted from OUR TOXIC TIMES, June 2002: [quoting]

A publication of the Chemical Injury Information Network
by Barbara Eaton

In March, the European Union (EU) enacted new regulations that will restrict a consumer’s access to vitamins, herbs, minerals, and food supplements. Consumers in EU countries will need a doctor’s prescription for these items, and the amounts and strength of these supplements will be severely limited. This action was long in the making as it is part of a worldwide plan to standardize all food regulations and supplement practices under the efforts of a commission known as Codex Alimentarius.

This code of regulations was developed by the World Health Organization [first

To order The SPECTRUM please call: 1-877-280-2866, or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.
in an effort to raise the safety of foods worldwide. [And if you believe that, then you must have already replaced those “dangerous” natural foodstuffs with a nice big serving of pretty pink “happy pills” from the previous story?]

Critics of the system [meaning such a huge voice of protest over the last several years that the crooks had to back off and figure a sneaker way to get around the opposition] have claimed that the Commission has been co-opted by the pharmaceutical giants, and its primary function has ceased to be raising food standards in third-world countries and facilitating international trade. Instead, many believe it has become a “Trojan Horse” for a pharmaceutical industry that is feeling threatened by the increasing use of alternative and preventative approaches to disease through the use of food supplements.

This is an important issue for all Americans since particular provisions and politics of NAFTA and The World Trade Organization to which the U.S. has agreed, mandate that we follow suit with the European nations. The future of access to these products is at a critical juncture.

Although, proponents of the restrictions argue, consumers will be getting higher quality goods as they will be more stringently regulated, we have seen that when USDA tried to take over organic food standards for those same reasons, in fact the standards were lowered and farmers who would choose to practice higher standards were to be barred from advertising so or labeling their products with this information. [And this should come as no surprise to those who understand how the “gotcha” game is played.]

John Hammel of The International Advocates for Health Freedom, states that Americans who have written to their Congressman to express concern about the possibility of restrictions on supplements are being told that their rights are completely protected under a federal statute. But, he remarks, this is very misleading and may not be the case. He cites examples of FDA behavior that suggest that the FDA agenda is to move toward greater restriction of supplements and eventual harmonization.

There is, indeed, a federal statute in place that gives Congress the power to refuse “harmonization” of our domestic laws with EU standards or those imposed by NAFTA, GATT, or other international agreements. However to refuse “harmonization” would likely cause the U.S. to become subject to trade sanctions. Congress has in the past demonstrated that they are unwilling to take this risk and backed down in a similar situation. [end quoting]

It looks like it’s again time for people to make the spineless wonders in Congress stand up to opposing this new round of attempts to restrict our health choices.

WA STATE PATROL BEGINS RANDOM SEARCHES AT FERRY DOCKS

Excerpted from the INTERNET, <rense.com>, 6/9/02: [quoting]

State troopers have launched an aggressive campaign to boost security on Washington State Ferries by randomly searching vehicles while their owners wait to board.

The searches are ostensibly voluntary, but motorists who refuse can be denied passage by the captain of the boat.

State Patrol and ferry service officials said the heightened security reflects an increase in funding for inspections, rather than a response to a specific threat. [This is to psychologically condition the people for searches.]

“It comes down to providing protection for our citizens” [sounds like a line straight out of the Homeland Security Neighborhood Watch manual—patterned after the Nazi Third Reich].

Washington State Patrol Capt. Glenn Cramer said yesterday.

But officials of the American Civil Liberties Union of Washington immediately expressed outrage at the searches.

“It’s a big, big problem” said ACLU attorney Jerry Sheehan. “This is an unconstitutional activity on the part of Washington State employees.”

Sheehan said his group, which learned of the searches after being contacted by the Seattle Post-Intelligencer, will discuss the issue with the state Attorney General’s Office and the State Patrol.

“In the state of Washington, you have a right not to be searched by the government unless the government believes that you are intending to do wrong” he said. “We simply do not allow the government to conduct fishing expeditions.”

Troopers concentrated efforts at the Southworth ferry landing, west of Vashon Island, earlier in the week, ferry system spokeswoman Susan Harris said.

Yesterday, clipboard-toting troopers were at the Winslow terminal on Bainbridge Island for the morning commute. They checked every 15th vehicle, asking drivers if they had any explosives or weapons in the car. [Now, do you think anyone who really means to hurt people is going to answer that question in the affirmative?] Drivers were asked to produce identification and a vehicle registration, and then to open the trunk and all other storage areas. License numbers and other information was noted on a form.

The State Patrol is not saying when or where troopers will be conducting the random searches.

“If a practice becomes predictable, it can be overcome” Cramer said.

Troopers patrolled ferries and inspected some vehicles after the Sept. 11 terrorist attacks, but did not conduct random searches. The security measures were dropped some months later because of budget constraints.

Cramer said the new level of scrutiny was made possible by a $1.8 million budget increase approved by lawmakers earlier this year. The random inspections follow a recommendation of the Washington State Ferries Security Committee, Cramer said. The committee comprises representatives from the State Patrol, the Coast Guard, and state ferry system employees.

In addition to making the preboarding inspections, troopers will be more visible riding aboard ferries, Cramer said.

“The consensus was that we needed an increased presence on the vessels and the terminals” he said. [To psychologically condition who—the criminals or the general public?]

While the inspections are voluntary, the troopers still have leverage over motorists. Motorists who decline are reported to the ferry captain, who has the authority to stop them from boarding.

Yesterday, ferry Capt. Tim Koivu did just that when a man in line for the 7:50 a.m. sailing of the Wenatchee declined to let troopers look through his car at the Winslow dock.

“I think if I was sitting next to a guy in a car that wouldn’t let the police officer search it, I’d be concerned what he’s hiding in there” Koivu said later. “Our main concerns are just the safety of the passengers, the vessel itself, and all the crew members. We have close to 2,000 passengers on here.”

Koivu said he once before declined to take on a passenger who refused to be searched. It was just after the Sept. 11 attacks.

“We do a lot of things differently than we did prior to Sept. 11” he said.

Some of those measures, he acknowledged, can be inconvenient to passengers. “But everybody’s understanding that it’s for the good of all concerned” he said.

State Patrol officials said the Attorney General’s Office has issued an opinion saying that the searches are legal, which Sheehan said he has not yet seen.
Sheehan said the ACLU hopes to reach people who have been searched, or who have refused to be searched, adding that the fact that a refusal could result in a missed ferry ride makes it hardly voluntary.

“You have the right not to be searched as long as you don’t want to travel freely in the state of Washington any longer” he said. “That’s not voluntary.”

But Cramer said extraordinary times call for unusual measures.

That last sentence sounds like a philosophy our Founding Fathers would have reminded us about—only their caution would have been for protecting our freedoms, not giving them away under false pretense.

**USING ULTRA CLOROX LIQUID BLEACH FOR PURIFYING DRINKING WATER**

From RUMOR MILL NEWS, (www.rumormillnews.com), 6/14/02:

[quoting]

I wrote to Clorox and received this response:

Dear Mr. Tohill,

Thank you for asking about the use of Ultra CLOROX liquid bleach.

In case of an emergency, we recommend boiling water for 1 minute. When boiling is not possible, we recommend filtering water to let suspended particles settle out. Pour off the clear water and add Ultra CLOROX liquid bleach as follows:

- 1 teaspoon Ultra CLOROX bleach per 5 gallons water;
- 16 drops Ultra CLOROX bleach per 1 gallon water;
- 4 drops Ultra CLOROX bleach per 1 quart water.

Wait 30 minutes.

The water should have a slight chlorine odor. If not, repeat dose and wait 15 minutes, then sniff again. Use only Ultra CLOROX bleach, not a scented bleach.

I hope this information is helpful. If you have additional questions, please feel free to contact us. Again, thank you for giving me this opportunity to discuss our product.

Sincerely,

Maura D. Hannigan, Product Specialist

[end quoting]

This is good advice to keep with your emergency stash, in case you find yourself in a situation where you don’t have any food-grade hydrogen peroxide or colloidal silver to use for the same purpose. This is a “last resort” route to take since disinfecting water with chlorine can produce bad chemical byproducts that can remain in the water.

In recent years, if you asked, CLOROX refused to provide such a formula as shared above, though it used to be on every bottle of their product in the old days—probably until some lawyer on their corporate staff cautioned them to not give out such “health-related” advice. So the really curious issue here is actually that this person received this useful response from CLOROX rather than: “I’m sorry, but we can’t provide that information.” Has there been a humanitarian change in policy? Does CLOROX know something about our future that we don’t?

**INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE**

- [http://thewebfairy.com/whatzit/lurker.htm], for some very interesting pictures of the 9/11 disaster.
- [http://www.greatis.com/regrun3startupprograms.htm], excellent for computer software maintenance, finding and eliminating bugs, etc.
- [http://www.slowview.at], free award-winning picture

FLYING SAUCER FANTASIA

As planet Earth is approaching the implosion point from third density into fourth density (by most sources estimated to occur within ten years, “sometime” between 2011AD and 2013AD), Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc. is happy to announce the creation of a new publication Flying Saucer Fantasia, that will be published semiannually, typically in June and December (with exception of Issue #1 that is scheduled for April 2002).

**Flying Saucer Fantasia** fully embraces an emerging paradigm, a hyperdimensional super-reality, not unlike a gargantuan web of densities or vibrational spectra, each containing many (possibly an infinite number of) dimensions or “places”; and each equipped with its own time frame as experienced by the sentient beings residing in it. Both nonfiction articles and fiction short stories/tales will be published in **Flying Saucer Fantasia**.

**Categories:** Alternate Realities (analysis of various ET groups visiting Earth or residing in it: positively oriented groups, negative/regressive groups, independent/neutral groups), psychology/motives, abduction/contact, Propulsion, Grid, Historical, Events, UFO tales, Transmensions, Species Tales.

**Subscription Information:** US residents: for a single issue please send US $9.95 (this includes postage & handling) to the address below; for a year subscription (two issues) send US $18.00. Make sure you include a mailing address, and either a phone number or E-mail address (or both). Check or money order only payable to Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc. International Customers: please add US $4.00 for airmail postage.

**Guideline for authors:** Initially, just send a hard copy of your article/short story. Receipt of your article will be acknowledged by letter (with other details).

KDZ
Flying Saucer Fantasia
Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.
PO Box 4280
Pittsburgh, PA 15203

Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc. is happy to announce the creation of a new publication Flying Saucer Fantasia, that will be published semiannually, typically in June and December (with exception of Issue #1 that is scheduled for April 2002).

**Categories:** Alternate Realities (analysis of various ET groups visiting Earth or residing in it: positively oriented groups, negative/regressive groups, independent/neutral groups), psychology/motives, abduction/contact, Propulsion, Grid, Historical, Events, UFO tales, Transmensions, Species Tales.

**Subscription Information:** US residents: for a single issue please send US $9.95 (this includes postage & handling) to the address below; for a year subscription (two issues) send US $18.00. Make sure you include a mailing address, and either a phone number or E-mail address (or both). Check or money order only payable to Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc. International Customers: please add US $4.00 for airmail postage.

**Guideline for authors:** Initially, just send a hard copy of your article/short story. Receipt of your article will be acknowledged by letter (with other details).

KDZ
Flying Saucer Fantasia
Brainstorm Fantasia, Inc.
PO Box 4280
Pittsburgh, PA 15203

**INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE**

- [http://thewebfairy.com/whatzit/lurker.htm], for some very interesting pictures of the 9/11 disaster.
- [http://www.greatis.com/regrun3startupprograms.htm], excellent for computer software maintenance, finding and eliminating bugs, etc.
- [http://www.slowview.at], free award-winning picture
Just get up and dance. If anybody cares how you dance, feel sorry for them. They need to get a life and learn how to have fun. And notice that people who dance and cut loose once in a while, usually live longer.

10. The most powerful force in the universe is gossip.

11. You should never say anything to a woman that even remotely suggests that you think she’s pregnant unless you can see an actual baby emerging from her at that moment.

12. There comes a time when you should stop expecting other people to make a big deal about your birthday.

13. The one thing that unites all human beings, regardless of age, gender, religion, economic status, or ethnic background, is that, deep down inside, we ALL believe that we are above-average drivers.

14. A person who is nice to you, but rude to the waiter, is not a nice person. (This is very important. Pay attention. It never fails.)

15. Don’t think that because a person is having fun, they are drinking to excess. Some people have fun naturally, given the moment, and you need to find out how they do it.

16. Your friends love you anyway. And finally, a thought for the day: Never be afraid to try something new.

16. Your friends love you anyway. And finally, a thought for the day: Never be afraid to try something new.

THE INDIGO CHILDREN
The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober
(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of The SPECTRUM.)

The “Indigo Child” is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes, revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:
- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be “system busters”?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?
- Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in “knowing” who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!

SEENext-to-Last Page for Ordering or Call Toll-Free: 1-877-280-2866

FROM GUIDESTOPS, July 2002, P.O. Box 1479, Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

Driving through an icy rainstorm, we were headed to a mountain resort for the weekend. Wipers slashing, shoulders tense, I focused on the winding six-lane highway ahead. A dozen cars zipped past us, but I held my speed down. With my wife, Kathy, and 13-year-old son, Jeff, in the car, I didn’t want to take any chances.

As I approached a sweeping right-hand curve, the car suddenly skidded. We spun across the highway hurtling straight for the steel guardrail. I glimpsed the fear in Kathy’s and Jeff’s faces. I said a prayer and braced for the crash.

It never came. The car came to a screeching halt. Now we were turned completely around, and stood directly in the path of oncoming traffic. A bank of blinding headlights raced toward us. “I’ve got to get out of their way!”

I saw an off-ramp behind me. I shoved the gearshift into reverse and backed onto the ramp, just as the cars whizzed by on the highway. That was a close one, I thought.

At the bottom of the off-ramp we came upon a quaint whitewashed general store with a wide front porch and stenciled lettering on the windows. An antique lamp post and old-fashioned gas pumps stood outside.

“Everybody okay?” I asked, looking around. My wife squeezed my hand and Jeff nodded.

We sat for a while in the soft glow of the lamplight. No one seemed to be around, but the atmosphere itself calmed us completely.

After a few minutes, when our nerves were settled, we drove back to the highway and continued our trip.

A few days later, on the way home, we took the same highway. Thinking we’d stop for a bite to eat we looked for the off-ramp and little store. But they weren’t there. Since that weekend, we’ve traveled the same stretch of highway many times and never found that off-ramp or store again. But when we had needed them, they were there.

— Dennis Hayzlett, Westminster, Colorado [end quoting]

This is not as uncommon an occurrence as you might imagine. Stories like this have been reported for many years and are still reported often enough on such as Art Bell’s late-night talk-radio program. The people who experience these events are sincere, if bewildered once the truth sinks in. Perhaps our Guardian Angels have more tricks up their sleeves to help us when we really need it than we could ever imagine!
Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware!

Editor’s note: Back in the February 2000 issue of this publication, we shared a powerful message from emergency room physician Dr. Steven M. Greer, director of The Disclosure Project (P.O. Box 2365, Charlottesville VA 22902; www.disclosureproject.org), titled When Disclosure Serves Secrecy. At that time he stated:

“Ending the secrecy surrounding the UFO/ET subject is a laudable goal. It is long overdue. It would transform the world in ways both simple and profound. And yet it is fraught with danger. “The covert projects which have been running UFO-related programs for nearly 60 years are not interested in a disclosure which upsets their apple cart. They want such a disclosure to transform their apple cart into a freight train. And they potentially have the power and connections to do it.

“There are multiple scenarios attending the disclosure of the UFO subject—and not all of them have the best interests of humanity at heart. Elsewhere, in the new book Extraterrestrial Contact: The Evidence And Implications, I write about the kind of disclosure the world needs: An honest one. An open one. One which replaces secrecy with democracy. A disclosure which is peaceful, scientific, and hopeful.

“But then there is the disclosure the Powers That Be would like to see: “Manipulated. Calculated to consolidate power and engender fear. Configured in such a way that chaos and a deepening need for Big Brother is carefully inculcated into the masses. “We have seen the plans and it is not a pretty picture. “I write this as a warning. A warning that the wolves in sheep clothes are very cunning indeed. And have almost limitless resources. Most who work with them do not even know they are wolves. Indeed, it is likely that many of the wolves have been convinced that they are sheep. “The UFO matter is not so much a mystery as a matter deliberately obfuscated and mystified. Confusion and a lack of clarity serves the larger covert goal of keeping it off the long-range radar of society while power and plans are consolidated quietly. And the one thing more dangerous to society than all this secrecy is a planned, contrived disclosure run by the Keepers of the Secrets.

“For years such plans have been made—to be unfurled at just the right time. During a time of great expectation. Of social confusion....”

With that said, you only have to go back as far as our October 2001 issue (on the 9/11 tragedy) to observe the same sinister hand of the Powers That Be at work. But that event (and the related anthrax scare) were mere warm-up exercises for what's been in the planning stages for well over three decades—to be sprung upon us at just the right time.

Longtime readers of this publication are likely aware of at least part of the plan. Part of it was/is called Project Blue Beam; that's the satellite-based large-scale holographic projection machinery to give the illusion, as we look up into the sky, of an alien invasion, or a “second coming” of Christ, or whatever else the crooks in high secret places desire to fake.

The alien invasion enactment is for achieving the goal of inducing a massive level of fear in the populace—because a fearful populace is a very compliant one, willing to give up basic freedoms (and tax dollars) for “protection” from the “enemy”. (Just look at what's happened since 9/11 if you need a good example of this large-scale manipulation technique at work.)

From what is coming through the information pipelines from high-placed confidential sources, it would appear that the fire has now been turned up under the “alien invasion” pot. Suspicions quietly being shared by these well-informed insiders (that this plan may be near to implementation) have recently swelled to a level where Dr. Greer has been moved to write the following to share with you.

As always, forewarned is forearmed. And if a sufficient number of people are aware of this kind of large-scale deception, then the goal (fear-fueled greater power consolidation into the hands of the world controllers) can't be so easily achieved. In fact, if enough ones know what to look for, the entire episode can be caused to backfire in the sense of awakening even more of the public to the TRUE perpe-traitors—just as has actually been quietly happening from the 9/11 tragedy.

Elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM, St. Germain has quite a bit more to say about the challenge of waking up to the lies of the would-be controllers, and thereby nullifying the fear that has long been used to control us. Truly understanding Dr. Greer's message below is a good place to start.

6/11/02 STEVEN M. GREER, M.D.

Imagine this: It is the summer of 2001, and someone presents you with a script for a movie or book that tells how a diabolical terrorist plot unfolds wherein both 110-story World Trade Center towers and part of the Pentagon are destroyed by commercial jets hijacked and flown into those structures.

Of course you would laugh, and if you were a movie mogul or book editor, reject it out of hand as ridiculous and implausible, even for a fictional novel or movie. After all, how could a commercial jet, being tracked on radar after two jets had already hit the World Trade Center towers, make it through our air defenses, into the most sensitive airspace in the world, and, in broad daylight, on a crystal clear day, slam into the Pentagon! And this in a country that spends over $1 billion a day to defend itself! Absurd, illogical—nobody would swallow it!

Unfortunately, there are some of us who have seen these scripts—and of far worse things to come—and we are not laughing.

One of the few silver linings to these recent tragedies it that maybe, just maybe, people will take seriously, however far-fetched it may seem at first, the prospect that a shadowy, paramilitary, governmental and transnational entity
exists that has kept UFOs secret—and is planning a deception and tragedy that will dwarf the events of 9/11.

The testimony of hundreds of government, military, and corporate insiders has established this: That UFOs are real, that some are built by our secret “black” shadowy government projects and some are from extraterrestrial civilizations, and that a group has kept this secret so that the technology behind the UFO can be withheld—until the right time. This technology can—and eventually will—replace the need for oil, gas, coal, ionizing nuclear power, and other centralized and highly destructive energy systems.

This $5 trillion industry—energy and transportation—is currently highly centralized, metered, and lucrative. It is the stuff that runs the entire industrialized world. It is the mother of all special interests. It is not about money as you and I think of it, but about geo-political power—the very centralized power on which the current order in the world runs. The world is kept in a state or roiling wars, endless poverty for most of Earth’s denizens, and global environmental ruin, just to prop up this evil world order.

As immense as that game is, there is a bigger one: Control through fear.

As Werner Von Braun related to Dr. Carol Rosin, his spokesperson for the last 4 years of his life, a maniacal machine—the military, industrial, intelligence, laboratory complex—would go from Cold War, to Rogue Nations, to Global Terrorism (the stage we find ourselves at today), to the ultimate trump card: A hoaxed threat from space.

To justify eventually spending trillions of dollars on space weapons, the world would be deceived about a threat from outer space, thus uniting the world in fear, in militarism, and in war.

Since 1992 I have seen this script unveiled to me by at least a dozen well-placed insiders. Of course, initially I laughed, thinking this just too absurd and far-fetched. Dr. Rosin gave her testimony to the Disclosure Project before 9/11. And yet others told me explicitly that things that looked like UFOs but that are built and under the control of deeply secretive “black” projects, were being used to simulate (hoax) ET-appearing events, including some abductions and cattle mutilations, to sow the early seeds of cultural fear regarding life in outer space. And that at some point after global terrorism, events would unfold that would utilize the now-revealed Alien Reproduction Vehicles (ARVs, or reversed-engineered UFOs made by humans by studying actual ET craft; see my book Disclosure) to hoax an attack on Earth.

Like the movie Independence Day, an attempt to unite the world through militarism would unfold using ET as the new cosmic scapegoat (think Jews during the Third Reich).

[Editor’s note: Or better still, Pearl Harbor for getting the United States psychologically motivated to enter World War II. And think Osama bin Laden after 9/11. And, over the decades of just the Twentieth Century, a whole parade of other similar deceptions. From the point of view of the New World Order gang of misfits, why change something that has worked for you every time!]

None of this is new to me or other insiders: The Report From Iron Mountain (NY), written in the 1960s, described the need to demonize life in outer space so we could have a new enemy. An enemy off-planet that could unite humans (in fear and war) and that would prove to be the ultimate prop for the trillion dollar military-industrial complex that conservative Republican President and five star general Eisenhower warned us about in 1961 (no one was listening then, either).

So here is the post-9/11 script—one that will be played out unless enough people are informed and the plan can be foiled because they will be unable to fool a sufficient number of citizens and leaders:

After a period of terrorism—a period during which the detonation of nuclear devices will be threatened and possibly actuated, thus justifying expanding the weaponization of space—an effort will ramp-up to present the public with information about a threat from outer space. Not just asteroids hitting the Earth, but other threats. An extraterrestrial threat.

Over the past 40 years, UFOlogy, as it is called, combined with a mighty media machine, has increasingly demonized ETs via fearsome movies like Independence Day, and pseudo-science that presents alien kidnappings and abuse as a fact (in some circles) of modern life. That some humans have had contact with ETs I have no doubt; that the real ET contact has been subsumed in an ocean of hoaxed accounts I am certain.

That is, real ET events are seldom reported out to the public. The Machine ensures that the hoaxed, frightening, and intrinsically xenophobic accounts are the ones seen and read by millions. This mental conditioning to fear ET has been subtly reinforced for decades, in preparation for future deceptions. Deceptions that will make 9/11 look trivial.

I write this now because I have recently been contacted by several highly placed media and intelligence sources that have made it clear to me that hoaxed events and story-lines are imminent that will attempt to further ramp-up the fear machine regarding UFOs and ETs. After all, to have an enemy, you must make the people hate and fear a person, a group of people, or in this case an entire category of beings.

To be clear: the maniacal covert programs controlling UFO secrecy, ARVs, and related technologies—including those technologies that can simulate ET events, ET abductions, and the like—
plan to hijack Disclosure, spin it into the fire of fear, and roll out events that will eventually present ETs as a new enemy. Do not be deceived.

This hogwash, already the stuff of countless books, videos, movies, documentaries, and the like, will attempt to glom onto the facts, evidence, and first-hand insider testimony of The Disclosure Project, and on its coattails, deliver to the world the cosmic deception that falsely portrays ETs as a threat from space. Do not be deceived.

By commingling fact with fiction, and by hoaxing UFO events that can look terrifying, The Plan is to eventually create a new, sustainable, off-planet enemy. And who will be the wiser?

You will. Because now you know that after 60 years, trillions of dollars, and the best scientific minds in the world pressed into action, a secretive, shadowy group—a government within the government and at the same time fully outside the government as we know it—has mastered the technologies, the art of deception, and the capability to launch an attack on Earth, and make it look like ETs did it.

In 1997, I brought a man to Washington to brief members of Congress and others about this plan. Our entire team at the time met this man. He had been present at planning sessions when ARVs—things built by Lockheed, Northrup, et al., and housed in secretive locations around the world—would be used to simulate an attack on certain assets, making leaders and citizens alike believe that there was a threat from space, when there is none. (Before he could testify, his handlers spirited him away to a secret location in Virginia until the briefing was over.)

Sound familiar? Werner von Braun warned of such a hoax, as a pretext for putting war in space. And many others have warned of the same.

Space-based weapons are already in place—part of a secret parallel space program that has been operating since the 1960s. ARVs are built and ready to go. (See my book Disclosure and the chapter with the testimony of Mark McCandlish et al.)

Space holographic deception technologies are in place, tested, and ready to fire. And the Big Media is a pawn, now taking dictation from the right hand of the king.

I know this all sounds like science fiction. Absurd. Impossible.

Just like 9/11 would have sounded before 9/11. But the unthinkable happened and may happen again, unless we are vigilant.

Combine all of this with the current atmosphere of fear and manipulation, and there is a real risk of suspending our collective judgment and our Constitution.

But know this: If there was a threat from outer space, we would have known about it as soon as humans started exploding nuclear weapons and going into space with manned travel. That we are still breathing the free air of Earth, given the galacticly stupid and reckless actions of an out-of-control, illegal, secret group, is abundant testimony to the restraint and peaceful intentions of these visitors.

The threat is wholly human. And it is we who must address this threat, rein it in, and transform the current situation of war, destruction, and secret manipulation to one of true Disclosure and an era of sustained peace.

War in space, to replace war on Earth, is not evolution, but cosmic madness. A world thus united in fear is worse than one divided by ignorance. It is now time for the great leap into the future, a leap that moves us out of fear and ignorance, and into an unbroken era of universal peace.

Know that this is our destiny. And it will be ours just as soon as we choose it. ☳
6/17/02 VIOLINIO ST. GERMAIN

Good evening, I am Violino St. Germain, and I am here this day to bring a message that will hopefully shake you ones awake upon your planet. I am here in the Radiant Light of the One True Creator—whom you ones call God. I am in Service unto God and am with the Host of Heaven.

I am come this day to speak to you about the energy and results of one thing: FEAR. It is a very powerful and emotionally charged energy.

Remember: Universal Law will always return unto you, many times over, that which you put your energy into. So, that which you fear will actually be brought right to your door.

You have created, in your world, exactly all the things that you ones fear; you have created exactly the things you most dreaded and wanted to avoid. Those who have other than your best interests at heart have been using your fears for a very long time to manipulate and control you, and it has never been more evident than it is today.

You have been played like a fine violin, and most of you ones have followed along like dutiful little lemmings, following those controlling ones into your own destruction. It is past time for you ones to awaken from your dream state and see exactly that which has been right in front of your eyes for a long, long time.

This is precisely why we have spent so much time over the years attempting to reach you ones with messages about creating the type of world you actually desire. Yet you have chosen to create the world you fear, instead. You have refused to turn off your televisions and put down the mainstream newspapers, and have instead gobbled up their twisted, manipulated, and controlled agendas like a cheap wine, indulging yourselves in the drunkenness of their making.

Those of the Higher Realms, and those of the Light, have been attempting, through so very many sources, and for so many years, to teach you, and to inform you, to enlighten you ones, to awaken you from your drunken stupor.

We told you that everything was accelerating, and that all energy was returning with greater speed and greater impact. And yet, the majority—approximately 90% of you ones—chose to disbelieve the Truth and follow the lie, instead. You chose to believe that these messages were being delivered to you by some figment of the imaginations of a handful of lunatics—by those who were living in some kind of fringe element who were to be ridiculed and ignored.

I challenge each and every one of you who ridicule these ones, to open your eyes, to awaken from your dream state long enough to take a long, hard look around at your world, and tell me which part of your world has not become exactly as these ones said it would. All your fears and your doubts are coming to pass exactly as you have feared they would, and have come about exactly as those message-bringers foretold.

No, these ones are not fortune tellers. They are merely a handful of individuals who have chosen to NOT follow the lie, and have, instead, listened to the Higher Realms. These are ones who do not swallow—hook, line, and sinker—all the controlled, manipulated disinformation you are fed on a continual basis. These ones are those who long ago made the decision to GO WITHIN for their truths and their doubts are coming to pass exactly as you have feared they would, and have come about exactly as those message-bringers foretold.

What you have chosen to believe is what some ministers tell you to believe. And most of them merely believe the same thing because some minister told them what to believe, and so on and so on.

Most of you have never sat down and actually read your Bible while asking the Creator—or even the one you call Jesus—to open your heart and your mind to what the book ACTUALLY says.

Your religions are filled with fear about “the devil” and “hell” (which you should look into, by the way, for the truth of this subject is quite enlightening in and of itself). And you ones act and believe as though this negative energy has more power than your “savior”.

People, I am telling you that this is nothing more than a tactic of fear used against you. You have no power because you are so filled with fear and doubt, and believe that you aren’t “worthy enough” to emulate the man you profess to follow. Yet, he himself told you that: “All these things I do, you shall also do.” THAT IS A VERY POWERFUL STATEMENT, AND YOU SEEM TO SIMPLY IGNORE IT!

Others of you believe that you cannot go directly to God or “Jesus”, but must go through some earthly mediator. What sort of nonsense is that? God does not
put ANY man above another man! So, to believe that someone has a more direct line to God than another, is just another form of a lie and a manipulation and a control tactic.

Remember: even the Dark Energies—or what you call “Satan” (which, in Hebrew, simply means adversary)—believe in (recognize) God. These Dark Energies have simply chosen a contrary and extremely difficult learning path based upon the free-will premise that they can somehow be “better” than He who created them. In due time they will come to appreciate how their God-given uniqueness can be expressed quite magnificently without resorting to the posture that you would recognize as a “power trip” of the ego.

One of the favorite tricks of the Dark Energies is to give enough truth, woven in with lies, to reel you in. So, be careful as to just what you swallow and what you spit out. This is a VERY useful and very effective tactic, which is why it is so important to pay attention to things you hear and/or read.

As if there weren’t enough fear going around your planet already, you now live in fear of so-called terrorists—from third-world nations, who supposedly want to kill Americans. Under this guise, you have willingly given up your God-given rights, as recognized and stated in your very Declaration Of Independence and Constitution, the documents upon which your nation was formed over 225 years ago. And, you are more than happy to become submissive to your government in order that you may be “safe”.

[Editor’s note: For readers who may be new to this kind of information, it is helpful to share that Germain was the major Hand Guiding those who we recognize as our Founding Fathers. So, for those of you who know Germain, the above paragraph is quite restrained for such a passionate steward over the great experiment in freedom called the United States of America. See Chapter 14 of WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I for other great insights about this formidable Guide and Wayshower from the Higher Realms.]

It is your own fears that have created exactly all these so-called attacks. Those who manipulate your world for their own gain and power have capitalized upon your fears to bring you ones to your knees. You have been manipulated into giving up your basic freedoms and rights, so that your nation resembles nothing of what your Founding Fathers envisioned.

There is so much askew upon your planet right now, that it is difficult to zero-in on any one particular subject, for in reality, it all is entangled and connected.

You are standing at a very dangerous crossroads at this time, as has never been before in the known history of your planet; and so it is more than imperative that you awaken and see The Truth for what it actually is.

For any changes to take place—anything that will change the course you are currently on—you ones must take very drastic measures. You MUST, I repeat, MUST stop believing the lies! You MUST stop believing everything you are fed by the television, radio, and newspapers, and now, even your Internet. (Although the Internet is still mostly uncontrolled, you must develop a necessary discernment, for there is as much garbage as treasure available through that speedy conduit.)

You have NO TIME left to procrastinate! You have NO TIME left to let “someone else” take care of things for you! You have NO TIME left to wait around for changes, for time has run out.

Where do you begin, you ask? YOU BEGIN WITH YOU!

You have all the Power you need WITHIN YOU! God is not “out there” somewhere—as you have been manipulated to think. God is right there, within you and about you, and all the power you need to change things lies within you. You must go within, and you listen to that still, small voice. You must get quiet on a regular basis and LISTEN! Stop talking and start listening, for you learn much more that way.

There is no need—I repeat: NO NEED—to pick up any kind of weapon, or take up any anger against anyone. Anger is yet another form of what you call this the Theory of Non-Locality.) In other words, what happens upon your planet is not isolated to your planet, for all things affect all other processes. You see, the destiny of Earth there to assist in your Awakening earth their base of operation for a VERY long time. And here again, I will remind you that those of you who believe that anything extraterrestrial is evil, have forgotten that your own Bible tells you that the Evil One was cast down to the Earth.

The Lighted extraterrestrials who are near and upon your planet right now are there to assist in your Awakening processes. You see, the destiny of Earth affects the entire Universe, for as you have been told, all things affect all other things. (Your theoretical physicists now call this the Theory of Non-Locality.) In other words, what happens upon your planet is not isolated to your planet, for all things are linked together in a commonality which, by the way, is what you call God—the Force of Creation, and all things stem from that One Source.

I will close by saying to you that your dream time is over. It is the dawn of the new day, and the day will turn out exactly as you deem it. Your every thought and every action will determine its outcome.

You have no excuses, now that you have been shown The Truth, for if you read these words, you are not in ignorance. You, and only you, are responsible for your destiny; and only you can create your destiny.

I am Violinio St. Germain. I am a Servant of Creator Source. I am with the Host of Heaven, and I am in service unto you ones of Earth. Thank you for your time, and thank you for your attention to these most serious matters.

Good day and Salu. △
Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad

Editor's note: You just never know where or when some truly insightful information is going to cross our path to share with you.

How about a “comic book” form of publication of important suppressed history about the Jesuit/Vatican hand in the creation of Islam and Islam’s founder, the prophet Muhammad? According to the Introduction to what you are about to read:

“This information came from Alberto Rivera, former Jesuit priest, after his conversion to Protestant Christianity. It is excerpted from The Prophet, published by Chick Publications, P.O. Box 662, Chino CA 91708. Since its publication, after several unsuccessful attempts on his life, he died suddenly from food poisoning. His testimony should not be silenced. Dr. Rivera speaks to us still.”

More complete information and color illustrations of this and related materials are available for viewing and purchase from the www.choosinglife.net/Islam.htm Internet website. (Note that the website address is case-sensitive to the capital I in the word Islam.)

Because of the provocative nature of this material, I (E.Y.) asked Rick Martin to contact SPECTRUM friend Eric Jon Phelps, author of the blockbuster research work VATICAN ASSASSINS (see inside back cover), for his opinion. This is what Eric wrote back via email:

“This is from the Chick comic book ‘Alberto’ series, titled The Prophet. And it is absolutely true. Islam is a sword of the Church evidenced by who the Moslems have killed for the last 100 years.” Eric also said, in a later communication, that Dr. Alberto Rivera first publicly released this information back in 1988.

Of course, Eric would likely add another twenty pages of details to this document tracing the Jesuit hand in these shenanigans, but you’ll be able to spot that thread easily from what is related in the following narrative. (Elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM we share an analysis by Eric Phelps of a recent example of the typically two-faced nature of Vatican propaganda as carried out through their controlled media puppetry.)

Pay attention to the overall picture being painted below; don’t get caught up in arcane theological language and related concepts that obviously derive from Dr. Rivera’s background. The Dark Energies, by any name, reveal themselves through their ACTIONS!

Also pay close attention to another thread running through the following narrative—one which provides important background for the longrunning Arab-Israeli conflict. In beautiful contrast to what you’re programmed to believe through the media, that Arabs and Israelis can’t get along, elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM is a very warm and personal account of some Jews sharing in the hospitality of some Arabs.

The actual (natural) inclination for people of even diverse backgrounds to generally live in peace and get along with each other on common human grounds always reveals when there has been the instigation of conditions (by diabolical ones operating behind the scenes) that are calculated to artificially provoke strife and war. The following is a good example of just such behind-the-scenes shenanigans that are carried out by ones long overshadowed by the Dark Energies.

1988 DR. ALBERTO RIVERA

What I’m going to tell you is what I learned in secret briefings in the Vatican when I was a Jesuit priest, under oath and induction.

A Jesuit cardinal named Augustine Bea showed us how desperately the Roman Catholics wanted Jerusalem at the end of the third century. Because of its religious history and its strategic location, the Holy City was considered a priceless treasure. A scheme had to be developed to make Jerusalem a Roman Catholic city.

The great untapped source of manpower that could do this job was the children of Ishmael. The poor Arabs fell victim to one of the most clever plans ever devised by the Powers of Darkness.

Early Christians went everywhere with the gospel, setting up small churches, but they met heavy opposition. Both the Jews and the Roman government persecuted the believers in Christ to stop their spread.

But the Jews rebelled against Rome, and in 70 A.D. Roman armies under General Titus smashed Jerusalem and destroyed the great Jewish temple which was the heart of Jewish worship—in fulfillment of Christ’s prophecy in Matthew 24:2. On this holy place, where the temple once stood, the Dome of the Rock Mosque stands today as Islam’s second most holy place.

Sweeping changes were in the wind. Corruption, apathy, greed, cruelty, perversion, and rebellion were eating at the Roman Empire, and it was ready to collapse. The persecution against Christians was useless, as they continued to lay down their lives for the gospel of Christ.

The only way Satan could stop this thrust was to create a counterfeit “Christian” religion to destroy the work of God. The solution was in Rome. Their religion had come from ancient Babylon, and all it needed was a face-lift. This didn’t happen overnight, but began in the writings of the “early church fathers”.

It was through their writings that a new religion would take shape. The statue of Jupiter in Rome was eventually called St. Peter, and the statue of Venus was changed to the Virgin Mary. The site chosen for its headquarters was on one of the seven hills called “Vaticanus”—the place of diving serpent where the satanic Temple of Janus stood.

The great counterfeit religion was Roman Catholicism, called “Mystery, Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots and Abominations of the Earth” (Revelation 17:5). She was raised up to block the gospel, slaughter the believers in Christ, establish religions, create wars, and make the nations drunk with the wine of her
fordication as we will see.

Three major religions have one thing common—each has a holy place where they look for guidance. Roman Catholicism looks to the Vatican as the Holy City. The Jews look to the wailing wall in Jerusalem, and the Muslims look to Mecca as their Holy City. Each group believes that they receive certain types of blessings for the rest of their lives for visiting their holy place.

In the beginning, Arab visitors would bring gifts to the “House of God” and the keepers of the Kaaba were gracious to all who came. Some brought their idols and, not wanting to offend these people, their idols were placed inside the sanctuary. It is said that the Jews looked upon the Kaaba as an outlying tabernacle of the Lord, with veneration until it became polluted with idols.

In a tribal contention over a well (Zamzam) the treasure of the Kaaba and the offerings that pilgrims had given were dumped down the well and it was filled with sand; it disappeared. Many years later Adb al-Muttalib was given visions telling him where to find the well and its treasure. He became the hero of Mecca, and he was destined to become the grandfather of Muhammad.

Before this time, Augustine became the bishop of North Africa and was effective in winning Arabs to Roman Catholicism, including whole tribes. It was among these Arab converts to Catholicism that the concept of looking for an Arab prophet developed.

Muhammad’s father died from illness, and sons born to great Arab families in places like Mecca were sent into the desert to be suckled and weaned and spend some of their childhood with Bedouin tribes for training and to avoid the plagues in the cities. After his mother and grandfather also died, Muhammad was with his uncle when a Roman Catholic monk learned of his identity and said: “Take your brother’s son back to his country and guard him against the Jews, for by God, if they see him and know of him that which I know, they will construe evil against him. Great things are in store for this brother’s son of yours.”

The Roman Catholic monk had fanned the flames for future Jewish persecutions at the hands of the followers of Muhammad. The Vatican desperately wanted Jerusalem because of its religious significance, but was blocked by the Jews.

Another problem was the true Christians in North Africa who preached the gospel. Roman Catholicism was growing in power, but would not tolerate opposition. Somehow the Vatican had to create a weapon to eliminate both the Jews and the true Christian believers who refused to accept Roman Catholicism. Looking to North Africa, they saw the multitudes of Arabs as a source of manpower to do their dirty work.

Some Arabs had become Roman Catholic, and could be used in reporting information to leaders in Rome. Others were used in an underground spy network to carry out Rome’s master plan to control the great multitudes of Arabs who rejected Catholicism.

When “St. Augustine” appeared on the scene, he knew what was going on. His monasteries served as bases to seek out and destroy Bible manuscripts owned by the true Christians.

The Vatican wanted to create a messiah for the Arabs, someone they could raise up as a great leader, a man with charisma whom they could train, and eventually unite all the non-Catholic Arabs behind him, creating a mighty army that would ultimately capture Jerusalem for the pope. In the Vatican briefing, Cardinal Bea told us this story:

A wealthy Arabian lady who was a faithful follower of the pope played a tremendous part in this drama. She was a widow named Khadijah. She gave her wealth to the church and retired to a convent, but was given an assignment.

She was to find a brilliant young man who could be used by the Vatican to create a new religion and become the messiah for the children of Ishmael. Khadijah had a cousin named Waraqua, who was also a very faithful Roman Catholic, and the Vatican placed him in a critical role as Muhammad’s advisor. He had tremendous influence on Muhammad.

Teachers were sent to young Muhammad and he had intensive training. Muhammad studied the works of St. Augustine, which prepared him for his “great calling”. The Vatican had Catholic Arabs across North Africa spread the story of a great one who was about to rise up among the people and be the chosen one of their God.

While Muhammad was being prepared, he was told that his enemies were the Jews and that the only true Christians were Roman Catholic. He was taught that others calling themselves Christians were actually wicked impostors and should be destroyed. Many Muslims believe this.

Muhammad began receiving “divine revelations” and his wife’s Catholic cousin Waraqua helped interpret them. From this came the Koran. In the fifth year of Muhammad’s mission, persecution came against his followers because they refused to worship the idols in the Kaaba.

Muhammad instructed some of them to flee to Abyssinia, where Negus, the Roman Catholic king, accepted them because Muhammad’s views on the virgin Mary were so close to Roman Catholic doctrine. These Muslims received protection from Catholic kings because of Muhammad’s revelations.

Muhammad later conquered Mecca and the Kaaba was cleared of idols. History proves that before Islam came into existence, the Sabean in Arabia worshiped the moon-god who was married to the sun-god. They gave birth to three goddesses, who were worshipped throughout the Arab world as “Daughters of Allah”. An idol excavated at Hazor in Palestine in the 1950s shows Allah sitting on a throne with the crescent moon on his chest.

Muhammad claimed he had a vision from Allah and was told: “You are the messenger of Allah.” This began his career as a prophet and he received many messages. By the time Muhammad died, the religion of Islam was exploding. The nomadic Arab tribes were joining forces in the name of Allah and his prophet, Muhammad.

Some of Muhammad’s writings were placed in the Koran, others were never published. They are now in the hands of high ranking holy men (Ayatollahs) in the Islamic faith.

When Cardinal Bea shared this information with us in the Vatican, he said: “These writings are guarded because they contain information that links the Vatican to the creation of Islam.”

Both sides have so much information on each other that, if exposed, it could create such a scandal that it would be a disaster for both religions.

In their “holy” book, the Koran, Christ is regarded as only a prophet. If the pope was his representative on Earth, then he also must be a prophet of God. This caused the followers of Muhammad to fear and respect the pope as another “holy man”.

The pope moved quickly and issued bulls granting the Arab generals permission to invade and conquer the nations of North Africa. The Vatican helped to finance the building of these massive Islamic armies in exchange for three favors:

1. Eliminate the Jews and Christians (the latter were regarded as true believers, which they called infidels).
2. Protect the Augustinian monks and Roman Catholics.
3. Conquer Jerusalem for “His Holiness” in the Vatican.

As time went by, the power of Islam became tremendous—Jews and true Christians were slaughtered, and Jerusalem fell into their hands. Roman Catholics were never attacked, nor were their shrines, during this time. But when the pope asked for Jerusalem, he was surprised at their denial! The Arab generals had such military success that they could not be intimidated by the pope—nothing could stand in the way of their own plan.

Under Waraqah’s direction, Muhammad wrote that Abraham offered Ishmael as a sacrifice. The Bible says that Isaac was the sacrifice, but Muhammad removed Isaac’s name and inserted Ishmael’s name. As a result of this and Muhammad’s vision, the faithful Muslims built a mosque, the Dome of the Rock, in Ishmael’s honor, on the site of the Jewish temple that was destroyed in 70 A.D. This made Jerusalem the second most holy place in the Islamic faith. How could they give such a sacred shrine to the pope without causing a revolt?

The pope realized what they had created was out of control when he heard of Christians being murdered. The Arab generals were surprised at their denial! The Arab generals had such military success that they could not be intimidated by the pope—nothing could stand in the way of their own plan.

Under Waraqah’s direction, Muhammad wrote that Abraham offered Ishmael as a sacrifice. The Bible says that Isaac was the sacrifice, but Muhammad removed Isaac’s name and inserted Ishmael’s name. As a result of this and Muhammad’s vision, the faithful Muslims built a mosque, the Dome of the Rock, in Ishmael’s honor, on the site of the Jewish temple that was destroyed in 70 A.D. This made Jerusalem the second most holy place in the Islamic faith. How could they give such a sacred shrine to the pope without causing a revolt?

Muhammad’s daughter, never dreaming it would become world famous. Years later, when the Muslim armies were poised on the islands of Sardinia and Corsica, to invade Italy, there was a serious problem. The Islamic generals realized they were too far extended. It was time for peace talks. One of the negotiators was Francis of Assisi. As a result, the Muslims were allowed to occupy Turkey in a “Christian” world, and the Catholics were allowed to occupy Lebanon in the Arab world. It was also agreed that the Muslims could build mosques in Catholic countries without interference, as long as Roman Catholicism could flourish in Arab countries.

Cardinal Bea told us in Vatican briefings that both the Muslims and Roman Catholics agreed to block and destroy the efforts of their common enemy: Bible-believing Christian missionaries. Through these concordats, Satan blocked the children of Ishmael from a knowledge of scripture and the truth.

The Islamic community looks on the Bible-believing missionary as a devil who brings poison to the children of Allah. This explains years of ministry in those countries with little results.

The Vatican also engineers a campaign of hatred between the Muslim Arabs and the Jews. Before this, they had co-existed peacefully.

A light control was kept on Muslims—from the Ayatollah, down through the Islamic priests, nuns, and monks. The next plan was to control Islam. In 1910, Portugal was going Socialist. Red flags were appearing and the Catholic Church was facing a major problem. Increasing numbers were against the Church.

The Jesuits wanted Russia involved, and the location of this vision at Fatima could play a key part in pulling Islam to the Mother Church. In 1917, the Virgin appeared in Fatima. “The Mother of God” was a smashing success, playing to overflow crowds. As a result, the Socialists of Portugal suffered a major defeat.

Roman Catholics worldwide began praying for the conversion of Russia, and the Jesuits invented the novenas to Fatima, which they could perform throughout North Africa, spreading good public relations to the Muslim world. The Arabs thought they were honoring the daughter of Muhammad, which is what the Jesuits wanted them to believe.

As a result of the vision of Fatima, Pope Pius XII ordered his Nazi army to crush Russia and the Orthodox religion, and make Russia Roman Catholic. A few years after he lost World War II, Pope Pius XII startled the world with his phoney “dancing Sun” vision to keep Fatima in the news. It was great religious show biz and the world swallowed it. Not surprisingly, Pope Pius was the only one to see this vision.

As a result, a group of followers has grown into a Blue Army worldwide, totaling millions of faithful Roman Catholics ready to die for the Blessed Virgin. But we haven’t seen anything yet. The Jesuits have their Virgin Mary scheduled to appear four or five times in China, Russia, and major appearance in the U.S.

What has this got to do with Islam? Note Bishop Sheen’s statement: “Our Lady’s appearances at Fatima marked the turning point in the history of the world’s 350 million Muslims. After the death of his daughter, Muhammad
wrote that she ‘is the most holy of all women in Paradise, next to Mary.’ He believed that the Virgin Mary chose to be known as Our Lady of Fatima as a sign and a pledge that the Muslims who believe in Christ’s virgin birth, will come to believe in his divinity.”

Bishop Sheen pointed out that the pilgrim virgin statues of Our Lady of Fatima were enthusiastically received by Muslims in Africa, India, and elsewhere, and that many Muslims are now coming into the Roman Catholic Church.

References:

Example Of The Power Behind The Power

Editor’s note: Most readers of this publication are aware of the eye-opening book VATICAN ASSASSINS and its engaging author, Eric Jon Phelps. (See inside back cover.) In our popular May 2000 issue, we introduced Eric for the first time in a front-page feature interview about the well-hidden, high-level Jesuit aspect of world control and their leader, the so-called “Black” Pope.

Another article in this issue of THE SPECTRUM provides great insight into the Jesuit/Vatican hand in the creation of Islam and the Prophet Muhammad. We see the modern effects of these manufactured “religious” tools of manipulation and division of peoples everywhere around the globe—and particularly in the boiling Middle East.

While Eric’s remarkable Jesuit-connection research has stood up quite well to the test of scrutiny, that such a realm of global manipulation could have been so well concealed for so long is just too much for some so-called conspiracy authors to accept. Or they are beholden to other agendas which cause them to “act blind” to The Truth.

With that said, we share the following analysis with you from Eric, who even provides his own introduction. If you look beyond the religious terminology behind which so many power plays unfold, what he has to say most clearly acts as an instructive exercise to help us not fall into obvious traps set up by those of a cunning and devious nature who are experts at making things seem to be what they are not. After all, their boss is the Great Deceiver himself!

6/26/02 ERIC JON PHELPS

Dear Friends,

This article [below] has been written by a brilliant and noted author who blamed the Pope’s Mossad of Zionist Israel as the true power behind the Kennedy Assassination. He bases his premise upon the fact that the late Yitzak Rabin was in Dallas on November 22, 1963 according to his late wife, Leah.

He knows of me and is aware of my book VATICAN ASSASSINS. Still he maintains the false position that the Jews control the American media while refusing to admit to the primacy of the Jesuit Order within the Pope’s Holy Roman Fourteenth Amendment American Empire (1868-Present) ruled through the Archbishop of New York’s Council on Foreign Relations.

The Jews manning the Order’s American Press are the Pope’s “Court Jews”—the Masonic Jewish Zionists—and nearly all are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. This brings us to the three primary purposes of the Pope’s Masonic Jewish Zionists. They are:

1. To take Jerusalem from the Moslems FOR THE POPE. This was accomplished during the Six-Day War in 1967.

2. To deed over Jerusalem to the Papacy FOR THE POPE. This was accomplished in 1993 by Yossi Belin and Jesuit-trained Shimon Peres when the treasonous Oslo Accord functioned as an international diversion.

3. To create anti-Jewish fury in foreign nations for the purpose of driving the Jews of those nations back to the Pope’s Zionist Israel in preparation for the ultimate “Final Solution to the Jewish Question”.

The future Satan-possessed risen Pope will make one last mad attempt to kill the physical descendants of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, David—and thus the physical descendants of the Lord Jesus Christ.

Rather than merely forward this article to you, I felt compelled to comment as to its content and erroneous conclusion promulgated therein. Therefore I shall comment in bold.

— Eric Jon Phelps

Vatican Links Israeli Influence To Media Attacks

Exclusive To American Free Press (www.americanfreepress.net) by Michael Collins Piper (6/15/02)

The Vatican has issued a not-so-subtle blast at the influence of the Israeli lobby over the American media monopoly. This is news that the media (not surprisingly) is keeping under wraps.

You won’t read about it in your daily newspaper or hear Dan Rather or Tom Brokaw talking about it on television, but Civiltà Cattolica—an influential Jesuit journal sanctioned by the Vatican—has fired a volley at the American media for its obsessive coverage of the Catholic Church sex scandals.

[Civiltà Cattolica (“Catholic Civilization” i.e. “World Government under the Pope”) is THE Jesuit house organ of the Vatican. Whatever is written here comes straight from the mouth of the Black Pope. This is the periodical that I quoted in VATICAN ASSASSINS which declared that “Fascism is the regime that corresponds most closely to the concepts of the Church of Rome.”]

What is most significant is that in tracing the media’s interest in the Church’s troubles, the Vatican has hinted at the behind-the-scenes power of the inter-connected handful of powerful pro-Israel families and financial interests who dominate the media monopoly in shaping the media’s news coverage.

[Now it’s time to blame the Jews in general. Does not Mr. Piper realize that the Council on Foreign Relations controls the Press? Sure he does! Who, dear reader, do you think is more powerful, Henry Kissinger, a CFR Presider, or the President of the Jesuits’ Fordham University in New York,....]
Joseph A. O’Hare, another CFR Presider and Jesuit under Extreme Oath? Is not Fox News affiliated with the CFR? Of course it is, and its Director is Knight of Malta Rupert Murdoch, a porn king and promoter of the Jenin Massacre Hoax that was intended to ignite anti-Jewish fury within America. No—the JESUITS have used their controlled press, employing their Masonic Jewish Zionists, to expose the scandal of America’s Roman Heriarchy. The $64,000 question is: WHY!

Published on June 1 the Vatican-approved article flatly asserts that—at least in part because the Catholic Church refused to support the much-ballyhooed and media-promoted Persian Gulf War against Saddam Hussein in 1991—the controllers of the American media monopoly have nursed a grudge against the Church.

[This is absolutely ridiculous! The Vatican, controlled by the Jesuits since 1814 upon their restoration by Pope Pius VII, caused the Persian Gulf War in 1991. The Jesuits controlled both sides, using brother Freemasons and business partners President George H. W. Bush and Saddam Hussein. That war was waged against the Moslem peoples of Iraq, not against Saddam Hussein, as he is still in power. The Vatican-controlled CFR/Jesuit Press may have OPENLY opposed the war—just like it OPENLY opposed Hitler’s extermination of the Jewish people; just as it OPENLY refused to recognize the Nation of Israel until 1993. But the Vatican’s SECRET policy was to support the Gulf War, Hitler’s Jewish genocide, and the Zionist Nation of Israel. The Pope always has TWO POLICIES—like the two-headed Janus that he is. One is OPEN and FALSE, intended for public confusion; the other is SECRET and TRUE, which is in fact the Black Pope’s agenda.]

And while, in this context, the Vatican doesn’t say it directly, it is absolutely beyond question that it was the pro-Israel lobby that was the prime mover behind the war against Saddam who has long been perceived as one of Israel’s greatest enemies.

[The pro-Israel lobby? There is no greater pro-Israel lobby than the Federal Reserve Bank, its primary class-A stockholders being New York banks managed by the Pope’s Knights of Malta, past men like Francis X. Stankard of Chase Manhattan Bank and Martin F. Shea of Citibank. The Director of the New York Federal Reserve Bank is the Jesuit-trained economist, Irish Roman Catholic and Papal Knight, William J. McDonough, though the Order has placed a CFR Masonic Jew to head the Federal Reserve Board, Alan Greenspan. And all these Papal Knights were or are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. The CFR is the pro-Zionist Government of Israel lobby, all the while plotting the mass murder of the Jewish people within Israel, once they have been used to rebuild Solomon’s Temple—for the Pope! Saddam Hussein is an enemy of the Jewish people but not the enemy of the Pope’s Masonic Jewish Zionists. If Hussein is an enemy of the Pope’s Zionist Israel, then why did the Pope’s CFR use the American Military-Industrial Complex to arm him with biological, conventional, and nuclear weapons? Simple: Those weapons are to be used in a future war with an otherwise invincible American Military. Once we invade Iraq, just watch which weapons are used both in Central Asia and inside the borders of America.]

In addition, in recent months—since the Sept. 11 attacks—Israel’s American lobby (actively abetted by the media monopoly) continued to push for war against Iraq, despite the fervent opposition of career American military leaders, including the entire Joint Chiefs of Staff. [Again, Israel’s American lobby is indeed abetted by the Pope’s CFR media monopoly. Indeed, it pushed for war with Iraq—which is exactly what the Jesuit General wants—so that whatever calamities befall America as a result of that war, American Jews can be scapegoated, persecuted, and then driven back to Israel, fulfilling the dream of the Black Pope’s Ariel Sharon: increasing the Jewish people within Israel, once they were or are members of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Joint Chiefs of Staff are all CFR members. If they opposed a war with Iraq, why have NONE of them resigned, refusing to commit such a travesty against a people betrayed by their Masonic leader, Saddam Hussein? The SECRET policy of the Pentagon’s Joint Chiefs is to wage the Black Pope’s war against the Iraqi people for expelling the Jesuit Order in 1969. Payback time has arrived once again for the Iraqis.]

Given that—as the record indicates—the media’s sudden and intense interest in the Church’s problems did, in fact, evolve after Sept. 11, it is interesting to note that Civilita Cattolica also cited the aftermath of 9/11 in its dissection of the media’s attacks on the Church. The journal suggested that the Catholic Church’s appeals against “vendettas” against the Arab and Muslim world in the wake of 9/11 also offended the media, which has been heavily promoting an anti-Arab and anti-Muslim agenda, often quoting so-called “experts” on terrorism and on the Middle East who are—more often than not—advocates of Israeli policy and often directly affiliated with Israeli intelligence.

[Yes, the Pope’s CFR/Jesuit-controlled media empire exposed the scandal of the Roman Heirarchy after 9/11. This had a dual purpose: (1) to get the attention off the clues leading to CIA complicity in the demolition of the WTC, the CIA being directed by the Archbishop Egan’s CFR member and Knight of Malta, George J. Tenet, and (2) to justify a secret meeting of the Pope’s thirteen American Cardinals, during which Council of War, deep inside the Vatican, their roles could be well defined during the coming destruction of apostate Protestant America. Forget reform. It will never happen as long as that doctrine of demons called celibacy is still in force. Israeli Intelligence is a creation of the Black Pope’s CIA, as shown in VATICAN ASSASSINS. Reinhard Gehlen, Hitler’s most sinister General and Knight of Malta, trained the Mossad with his ex-Nazis. The source for this fact is none other than the brilliant John Loftus, as found in his The Secret War Against The Jews. And yes, most Jewish broadcasters, like Michael Savage and Chuck Morse, have heavily promoted the Black Pope’s war against...]

---

VATICAN ASSASSINS Companion CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book VATICAN ASSASSINS and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece work. Titles on the CD-ROM are: The History of Romanism, Dowling, 1845; History of the Jews, Niculai, 1854; Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism, Desancis, 1905; The Engineer Corps of Hell, Sherman, 1883; Secret Instructions of the Jesuits, Browneke, 1857; The Black Pope, Casack, 1896; The Jesuits, Grieschting, 1903; The Footprints of the Jesuits, Thompson, 1894; The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk, Monk, 1835; The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Brevado, Peterson, 1835; The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order, Leone, 1848; The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked, Lannes, 1855; Romanism as a World Power, Kaufman, 1922. (The book VATICAN ASSASSINS is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

Only $15.00

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.
Afghanistan, which war must ultimately move on to Iraq if the “war on terror is to be won”—so we are told.

Big Problem

While no one excuses either the Vatican or other Church officials for misfeasance, malefeasance, or non-feasance in handling the travesty of sexual abuse by priests, the truth is that the problem has been one of long standing and has really been no secret whatsoever.

[Correct. Then why would the Jesuits expose it now?] It was only after Sept. 11—as any content analysis of daily news coverage will affirm—that the American media began devoting so much space to the problem to the point that the term “Catholic”—a scourge which is, by no means, limited to any one religious affiliation. Some critics allege, for example, that pedophilia is actually advocated in portions of the Talmud.

[We are getting off point here. Do not use this Jesuit ruse of war, Mr. Piper. The Roman Heirarchy, at which the Jesuit Order laughs while being outside of its jurisdiction, has been known for centuries as sexual predators of the worst sort. The closed cloistered convents have been houses of prostitution in every country, for which reason Republican Spain closed them all and expelled the Jesuits in 1932. And the damnable doctrine of priestial celibacy is its impetus. Simply read ex-priest Charles Chiniquy’s The Priest, The Woman, And The Confessional, written in the late nineteenth century. All will become crystal clear.]

Although there are elements who promote the bizarre and totally outlandish theory that all of the great tragedies of history can be attributed to the Vatican—including the Bolshevik Revolution, both World War I and World War II, and even the assassination of America’s first Catholic president, John F. Kennedy—the record suggests otherwise.

[Mr. Piper is referring to me here. I promote this “bizarre and totally outlandish theory” that all of the great tragedies of history for the last 450 years can be attributed to the Vatican—and I prove it in VATICAN ASSASSINS with an irrefutable chain of evidence. The record does not suggest otherwise. WHO BENEFITS, Mr. Piper? Always the Jesuits, as they use their Masonic Jewish Zionists to fulfill their grand design. To deny this irrefutable fact is to betray your true colors.]

The Vatican’s criticism of the media giants is not a new development. [The Vatican always has TWO policies when implementing its Hegelian Dialectic: one is OPEN, which is the FALSE, and one is SECRET, which is the TRUE.]

Several years ago, speaking before Corallo, the consortium of independent local radio and television channels in Italy, Pope John Paul II cited the rise of global media monopolies and emphasized the need for “local information”—that is, media voices outside the hands of the powerful media barons. The pope said that “communication has become the soul which shapes the culture of our time” and stressed what he called the “dignity” of independent media.

[This is the Pope’s lying and false OPEN policy of the Jesuit General. It is intended to mislead us into thinking that the Vatican is for free enterprise—a free press, contrary to the Order’s Council of Trent which CONDEMNED FREEDOM OF SPEECH—when it is actually the master of the Fortune 500 corporations, many of which compose America’s CFR media monopoly.]

Observers say the fact that the Vatican has fired back at its enemies—citing their hidden motivations—indicates this “warning shot across the bow” could very well point toward a new, bold approach to world affairs by the Catholic Church which, for the last 50 years, has approached its dealings with Israel and its worldwide supporters in a most gingerly fashion.

[Indeed, the Vatican’s Jesuits, having used their Masonic Jewish Zionist agitators, have laid the foundation for firing at their age-old enemies. Those enemies are the Jewish people and any who would come to their defense—like us Bible-believing White Anglo-Saxon Protestant and Baptist Calvinists. But we have weathered not only “warning shots” but a thousand fields of battle in resisting the machinations of the Black Pope as he attempts to reduce every nation to the “Temporal Power of the Papal Caesar” in his bold attempt to rule the world from Jerusalem. We know that the Pope has ALWAYS had a bold approach to world affairs, that approach being anything but “gingerly”. For the creation of the Pope’s Zionist Israel required the “gingerly” mass extermination of two-thirds of European Jewry and millions of Russian Jews, to the delight of Jesuit-trained Joseph Stalin. The subjugation of Russia and China required the “gingerly” extermination of fifty-million Chinese and millions of Orthodox Russians in gulags of Siberia.]

No, Mr. Piper, the Jesuits in control of the Vatican will continue their mass murder of “heretics and liberals” for the next fifty years—ever true to their Satanic Jesuit Oath of the Fourth Vow. And the Order’s “Skull and Bones” George W. Bush—who during his initiation “kissed the slippered toe of the Pope”—has started this new century off with a bang. That bang will be the death knell to millions of “infidel” Moslems, “liberal” Roman Catholics, and “heretic” Bible-believers and “perfidious Jews” to the orgasmic delight of the Black Pope and his master. For his master is the god of this world, the prince and power of the air, the spirit that now works in the sons of disobedience, the accuser of the brethren, the serpent who is none other than Satan, destined to be cast alive into the Lake of Fire for eternity, by none other than the risen Son of God—the magnificent Lord Jesus Christ!

Sincerely in Faith, Brother Eric]
Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril

[ Continued From Front Cover ]

nameless and faceless foreign “terrorists” are out to “get” America—with nuclear and biological chemical weapons of horrendous destruction possibilities.

While the props for this play are indeed quite real and dangerous, and the actors dutiful little puppets saying their lines, the AUTHORS BEHIND what is unfolding before our eyes are the real terrorists, carrying out no less than spiritual warfare in material disguise.

Because of this very real and very dangerous threat, by very real and maniacal world controllers determined to produce a fearful psychological atmosphere conducive to taking away our rights as citizens, it is imperative at this time to focus upon the “what” and the “who”. In other words: just WHAT are the possibilities of nuclear, biological, and chemical weaponry could be unleashed at any time. And just WHO, really, is responsible for the mayhem that seems to have appeared out of nowhere since 9/11. The answers will shock some of you and confirm the conspiratorial suspicions of others.

Meanwhile, that segment of the public which is alert to—and very suspicious about—these real and ever growing threats has become equally wary of the mainstream press, for it has offered little in the way of any truthful and critical evaluations of recent events, or the effects those events have had on our society and on our rights as individuals within that society. Many ones are thus now turning to “alternative” sources for information, because there simply isn’t any information of substance readily available through traditional news channels.

We at The SPECTRUM have never considered our magazine (and formerly, our newspaper) as “alternative”, but simply as an honest press, reporting news that no one else, in our current climate of heightened fear, is either willing to report (because they are “controlled” in one way or another) or unable to report (because they lack sufficient access to credible information sources).

As seems to be standard fare anymore, this story has taken on a life of its own. It has gone in some unexpected and surprising directions. That’s what happens when you investigate a story and allow the information to take you WHEREVER IT LEADS. I’ve clearly been shown that, once again, it is simply not possible to merely pursue a current story concerning the nuclear and biological and chemical weapons threat against America, without looking back, historically, and examining how we got here. History indeed repeats itself—especially when the formula works so well.

The reality is: We surely do live in a dangerous world. America IS at risk. There IS a current nuclear, biological, and chemical possibility of attack against Americans, on American soil.

This is a story about the REAL threat. And about who’s behind it. The answer to the one is even more incredible than the answer to the other.

When reading a story like this, I can’t stress enough the importance of not becoming overcome with fear. Fear is paralyzing, and does not help anybody. It also compromises and clouds our ability to see positive solutions, to remember that we are ALL powerful spiritual beings, to remember to invoke the Forces of Good for help in this spiritual war unfolding. I ask that you please maintain balance within yourself when reading this story—which, I admit, can be deeply disturbing.

Who Dunnit? Puppets Of The Dark Forces Of Evil

Let me begin this exploration by jumping ahead for a moment to a remarkable statement from longtime courageous friend of The SPECTRUM and brilliant research author, Dr. Len Horowitz, who I interviewed on 6/2/02:

“I think the number one focus of any well-done inquiry into nuclear, chemical, and biological weaponry would have to focus, first, on the United States Atomic Energy Commission and the Department of Energy. Now, that would seem only to be relevant insofar as nuclear weapons and threats are concerned. But that is not at all the case! “The heart of the devil-doing in this entire area of nuclear and/or non-lethal chemical/biological warfare implicates highest-level officials at the Atomic Energy Commission, the Department of Energy, and ultimately, through them, links to the Royal Family of England, and the British oligarchy.”

Yes, you read that correctly. Have I got your attention now? I thought so!

Let’s proceed with necessary background information in order to appreciate the astonishing information that unfolds later in this article.

The Atomic Energy Commission (AEC)

Turning now to the history of the Atomic Energy Commission, as stated by them on their www.ch.doe.gov/inside/history/aec.html Internet website, we read the following:

[quoting]

Almost a year after World War II ended, Congress established the United States Atomic Energy Commission to foster and control the peacetime development of atomic science and technology. President Harry S. Truman signed the Atomic Energy Act on August 1, 1946, transferring the control of atomic energy from military to civilian hands. This action reflected America’s postwar optimism, with Congress declaring that atomic energy should be employed not only in the nation’s defense, but also to promote world peace, improve the public welfare, and strengthen free competition in private enterprise. The signing was the culmination of long months of intensive debate among politicians, military planners, and atomic scientists over the fate of this new energy source.

Congress gave the new civilian Commission extraordinary power and independence to carry out its awesome mission. To provide the Commission exceptional freedom in hiring scientists and professionals, Commission employees were exempt from the Civil Service system.

Because of the need for great security, all production facilities and nuclear

When viewing Argonne National Laboratory’s website, I noticed the current Director of Argonne National Labs is Hermann A. Grunder.

“The University of Chicago Board of Governors for Argonne National Laboratory oversees and guides Argonne Management.”

One member of the current Board of Governors for Argonne is Johann Deisenhofer, of the Howard Hughes Medical Institute (Prof. Of Biochemistry, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center).

Reflecting back, once again: “On July 1, 1946, the name of the Manhattan Engineering District’s Metallurgical Laboratory was officially changed to Argonne National Laboratory, with Walter Zinn as Director.

“On April 22, 1948, Walter Zinn proposes that the AEC establish a national reactor proving ground. His proposal results in the establishment of the National Reactor Testing Station, today’s Idaho National Engineering Laboratory.

“On December 3, 1948, Walter Zinn establishes the Naval Reactor Division.”

On February 18, 1949, the AEC approves the Idaho site for construction of the National Reactor Testing Station.”

Returning to the Department of Energy’s website, I excerpted the following “official” compilation. For those of you with a good knowledge of such as the Manhattan Project and other history of this nuclear development subject, you’ll be amused by how so much significant Truth has been watered down or deflected down a path of “innocence” to keep the more sinister agenda hidden. This might be called “revisionist history” at its finest:

[quoting]

The Early Years Of The Chicago Operations Office

In 1942, shortly after President Roosevelt launched the crash program to develop nuclear energy, the first self-sustained, controlled nuclear chain reaction was achieved at the University of Chicago by a team of scientists led by Enrico Fermi. The following year, the
Reorganization Act of 1974 created two. Commission was abolished and the mid-1970s, the Atomic Energy administrative staff.
of scientists, engineers, and the nation, employing tens of thousands and production facilities spread across laboratory, to a vast complex of research small research group at a university Manhattan Project had grown from one the end of World War II in 1945, the efforts at universities and industries throughout the Midwest and beyond. By the end of World War II in 1945, the Manhattan Project had grown from one small research group at a university laboratory, to a vast complex of research and production facilities spread across the nation, employing tens of thousands of scientists, engineers, and administrative staff.

In response to changing needs in the mid-1970s, the Atomic Energy Commission was abolished and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 created two new agencies: the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, to regulate the nuclear power industry, and the Energy Research and Development Administration, to manage the nuclear weapon, naval reactor, and energy development programs.

In 1975, the AEC was replaced by the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA). In 1977, the Administration and Congress acted to further consolidate federal energy policy, R&D, and nuclear energy defense functions. ERDA was integrated with the Federal Energy Administration and other federal energy functions to create a Cabinet-level U.S. Department of Energy.

Today, the U.S. Department of Energy's Chicago Operations Office plays an important role in basic research and technology development spanning the broad range of the Department's missions. These include science and technology, energy resources, environmental quality, and national security. Chicago Operations administers more than 2,500 contracts and grants amounting to $1.9 billion.

Chicago Operations is also responsible for overseeing the operation of contractor-operated multi-program laboratories such as: Argonne National Laboratory near Chicago, and Brookhaven National Laboratory on Long Island, New York, as well as single-purpose laboratories such as Ames Laboratory in Ames, Iowa, Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory in Batavia, Illinois, and Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory in Princeton, New Jersey.

Regular SPECTRUM readers will be familiar with the name Brookhaven above, in conjunction with the sinister Long Island Montauk Project, which has its roots in the World War II naval ship invisibility and time-travel Philadelphia Project, Naval Intelligence, and the already mentioned Nazi relocation plan known as Project Paperclip. These kinds of far-out activities (and worse) are very much alive and well today under the guise of these “national laboratory” facilities.

But you weren’t expecting to find that out from the “official” publications, were you?! However, the following provides a slight glimpse into similar activities which have a bearing on matters to be addressed later in this article.

Cold War Era Human Experimentation

In the United States House of Representatives, on September 28, 1994,
at the Oversight Hearing on Cold War Era Human Subject Experimentation, before the Committee on Government Operations, there was the following opening statement by Chairman John Coyers, Jr.:

[quoting]

Today we meet to examine a tragic chapter from the Cold War era—the many cases where our government sponsored secret experiments on Americans in the name of “national security”.

Last year Secretary of Energy Hazel O’Leary revealed that during the Cold War the government conducted widespread radiation experiments upon soldiers, school children, hospital patients, and other private citizens, many of whom had not volunteered to be experimental subjects.

But the radiation experiments are only part of the story. We have learned that during the Cold War, the Department of Defense, and other government agencies, also conducted chemical and biological warfare experiments on Americans, as well as tests with various drugs and incapacitating agents.

Because of security concerns, subjects of the Cold War era tests were often not informed that they were participating in an experiment, and in other instances were not fully informed of potential health risks.

In the testimony of Eric Olson before this same committee, we start to uncover important Truth familiar to some of you readers. He stated in part: [quoting]

After World War II, in a project known as Operation Paperclip, many of those Nazi scientists were, in fact, recruited by the American military to work side-by-side with American scientists, preparing the experiments whose effects we are considering today. In other circumstances, the perpetrators of these acts would not be enjoying their retirement; they would be prosecuted as war criminals. [end quoting]

The research was justified by the political, military, and medical establishments as essential to “national security”. Patriotism was often invoked to elicit “volunteers” for the dangerous experiments. However, most “volunteers” were coerced, manipulated, misinformed, lied to, or simply taken advantage of. Consent, if sought, was not fully informed.

The boys, experimented on in the late 1960s, the Army Chemical Corps conducted a biological warfare test from an aircraft flying over Detroit and dispersing radioactive particles. Although the Army has assured us that there was no likelihood of injury, I am deeply concerned about using our citizens as guinea pigs, no matter how safe the Army thinks a test might be.

In other cases, the military and the CIA contracted with various universities to do research on the influences of psycho-chemical agents on combat troops. How did they accomplish this? They did it by administering LSD and other psycho-chemical agents to people who had no idea what had happened to them. They had become part of an experiment without their knowledge or consent.

Sadly, this chapter from the Cold War is not over. [That’s an understatement to make Enron, WorldCom, etc. seem like choirboys.] Today, individuals who were injured in these experiments, and their families, are still trying to find out the truth about what happened, and to secure assistance from the Government.

After Secretary O’Leary’s disclosures, President Clinton established a special Advisory Committee to review the radiation experiments and to recommend remedial steps. But this body has only a limited mandate—radiation experiments; it is not examining other potentially damaging Cold War experiments on Americans.

So, today, we meet to discuss the full scope of the Cold War experiments, and to begin the process of trying to provide assistance to Americans who may have suffered injuries in them. [end quoting]

Undue Risk: Secret State Experiments On Humans

The document titled A Tribute To The “American System”, that appears on the www.greenleft.org website, is a review by Phil Shannon of the astonishing book Undue Risk: Secret State Experiments On Humans, authored by Jonathan Moreno. Herein we learn: [quoting]

When Ebb Cade, a Black 53-year-old cement worker, had a car accident in Tennessee in March 1945, he received more than he bargained for when he was taken to the nearby Manhattan Project Army Hospital for treatment. He was injected with plutonium to see what would be the effect on the human body of the new radioactive element created by, and essential to, the production of nuclear weapons.

Cade was not informed of the health risks, nor was his consent sought as a test subject. Cade’s case, and those of the 17 other plutonium injectees in the experiment, exhibit all the elements that mark the history of state experiments on humans in the US: exploitation of vulnerable groups, exposure to health risks, official secrecy, and decades of cover-up.

For Jonathan Moreno, who wrote this meticulously documented book, the parallels to the human experimentation of the Nazi doctors, whom the U.S. had prosecuted after the war, are too close for ethical comfort. Moreno, a member of the committee that investigated human radiation experiments and advised U.S. President Bill Clinton, has compiled a damning record of government-sponsored nuclear, biological, and chemical research on unsuspecting U.S. citizens.

The research was justified by the political, military, and medical establishments as essential to “national security”. Patriotism was often invoked to elicit “volunteers” for the dangerous experiments. However, most “volunteers” were coerced, manipulated, misinformed, lied to, or simply taken advantage of. Consent, if sought, was not fully informed.

The warm inner-glow felt by some boys with an intellectual disability, who were institutionalized in Massachusetts in the 1940s and 1950s, was not the glow of patriotism—but a result of being fed breakfast cereals laced with radioactive tracers to study the passage of nutrients. They weren’t so much assisting with the “national security” task of “facing down the Soviets” as helping Quaker Oats Company steal an advertising march on their rivals.

The boys, experimented on in radiation-nutrition studies sponsored by the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC), and their parents, were lied to about the risks of leukemia. They were pathetically grateful, in a harsh
institution, for any rewards for participating in the experiments, like being taken out to a baseball game. They were easy to manipulate and exploit.

Whole populations were unwitting subjects, in hundreds of test releases of radioactive substances, from Utah to Alaska. “Innocuous” biological organisms were also released, from the countryside to urban subway systems, which were anything but innocuous to people with suppressed immune systems. There could be no “informed consent”, even in theory, from whole populations.

Patients with terminal cancers were sitting ducks for radiation experiments, including total body irradiation, because they were desperate for a magic bullet, even though the experiments were not aimed at helping them at all. Premature death, nausea, and vomiting were the only outcomes for the 263 patients experimented on by the U.S. Air Force, from 1951-56, to test exposure levels for their proposed nuclear-powered aircraft.

Prisoners were also susceptible “volunteer” material. With prison wages around 25¢ a day, the inducement of $25 for testicle irradiation in AEC-funded experiments was hard to resist for the inmates of Oregon and Washington state penitentiaries, from 1963-73. The military experiments were to determine the effects of radiation on production of testosterone and muscle function.

Prisoners who “volunteered” for gonorrhea and malaria experiments in the 1940s were offered $100. Prisoners were led to believe that participation would count as “good time” towards parole. Life prisoners proved particularly attractive as subjects for radiation studies because they “remained in one place for observation”, as a military-funded University of California professor enthused.

[Editor’s note: For those of you putting two-plus-two together here, the sentence above tells a most revealing story about the TRUE nature of our so-called prestigious research universities, and their often ego-driven, soul-selling, money-dominated role in carrying out these sophisticated experiments. But that’s a story for another day! Just keep this in mind when your children are considering colleges after high school.]

Military personnel were also a “captive” experimental population. Sixty-thousand service personnel were used in chemical experiments. More than 6,000 soldiers were used in research on chemical agents designed to incapacitate. Thousands of sailors sat in gas chambers filled with mustard gas, until they passed-out. The U.S. Army’s Chemical Warfare Service also conducted field tests in 1944 on soldiers, sometimes without protective masks, who received a cocktail of mustard gas, tear gas, and phosgene, to test the effects of the chemicals on the soldiers’ combat performance.

During nearly two decades of atmospheric testing of nuclear weapons in Nevada, and at the Bikini Atoll in the Pacific, troops were placed as close as six kilometers from the blast. Aircrews flew through atomic clouds. If anyone showed reluctance, they were “gently” reminded of where they stood in the military hierarchy.

The U.S. military, having condemned the Nazi doctors as monsters at the post-war Nuremberg trials, promptly proceeded to import some of the worst offenders to contribute to their own
programs. The top-secret Operation Paper Clip, bypassing immigration clearances, brought to the U.S. 1,600 Nazi scientists, comprised by their research activities.

Werner von Braun, rocket scientist and SS officer, was the most infamous, but the other recruits included medical scientists who had experimented on concentration camp victims. Japanese army doctors, with experience of biological warfare experiments on Chinese civilians, and U.S. and Australia POWs, were given immunity from war crimes prosecution and brought to the U.S.

Despite the U.S. military having an ethical code of conduct for human experimentation, few experimenters knew about it (because it was, conveniently, classified “top secret”) or cared about it. The CIA did not even bother with the pretense of ethical protocols.

While two wags spiked a barroom singer’s cocktail with LSA in 1958 to observe the effect, the CIA’s chemical division had even greater sport with its MK-ULTRA project to test LSD, and other mind-control drugs (such as mescaline), through grants to psychiatrists for human experiments. The psychological and physical distress, and death, from heavy doses of hallucinogens, was a small price to pay for “national security”.

Prisoners, children, the sick, people with an intellectual disability, and other “sub-humans” with lesser human rights, were common victims in the Nazis’ medical experiments. The parallels were a public relations worry for the U.S. state and, with social attitudes rapidly changing in the 1960s, and trust in the U.S. government plummeting, military-medical human experimentation was caught up in the tide of reform. [end quoting]

Well, that “tide of reform” has been slow to roll onto shore because such operations simply go deeper underground—literally. Moreover, the level of cloaking sophistication available to the misfit experimenters goes way beyond what the well-meaning watchers and reformers know to look for.

But NOW is definitely the time of the Great Awakening when ALL that has been hidden is coming out and ALL ones should do their part to clean out the Darkness from planet Earth. Many know about these secret operations (such as Dr. Steven Greer is assembling through his Disclosure Project) and THEIR test is one of having the courage to come forward and tell The Truth.


Brookings Institute

On the Brookings Institute website, they state that “since 1945, the United States has manufactured and deployed more than 70,000 nuclear weapons” at an enormous cost of “more than $5 trillion thus far”. And that’s just the nuclear side of the equation.

In order to appreciate the two interviews later in this article, we also need to take a moment to look at the history behind chemical and biological warfare.

A Higher Form Of Killing

In the superb and now classic 1982 book A Higher Form Of Killing—The Secret Story Of Chemical And Biological Warfare (Hill and Wang Publishers), authors Robert Harris and Jeremy Paxman write:

[quoting]
The world’s oldest chemical warfare installation occupies 7,000 gently rolling acres of countryside on the southern edge of Salisbury Plain, known as Porton Down [in England]. Over 700 men and women work there in labs and offices scattered through 200 buildings.

There are police and fire stations, a hospital, a library, a branch of Lloyd’s Bank, a detailed archive with thousands of reports and photographs; there is even a cinema to screen the miles of film taken during experiments.

They are the residue of more than six decades of research, generally at the forefront of contemporary scientific knowledge. Though there have been many political storms, and several attempts to close it down, Porton has survived them all—proof of the military’s enduring fascination with poison gases, even in a country which now officially has no chemical weapons.

It was in January 1916 that the War Office compulsorily purchased an initial 3,000 acres of downland between the tiny villages of Porton and Idmiston, and began to clear a site for what was then known as the War Department Experimental Ground.

[end quoting]

You can be sure that a lot more goes on at (and beneath) such a “city” hidden out in the country. What we’re told is their official purpose acts as the cover story to keep the curious in check.

Obviously there is a lot of history (both known and hidden) concerning the development of chemical weapons in the first half of the 20th Century. I won’t take the time or space to paint that picture in detail here, but I will touch on it with a broad brush.

Once again, let’s consult the classic research volume A Higher Form Of Killing:

[quoting]
The history of chemical and biological warfare has thrown up some strange stories, but few are as bizarre as those which surround a small island off the northwest coast of Scotland. It lies in its own well-protected bay, close to the fishing village of Aultbea—an outcrop of rock, well-covered with heather, three hundred feet high, one and a half miles long, and a mile wide.

It takes about twenty minutes to reach by fishing boat from Aultbea. As you draw closer, it’s possible to make out the shapes of hundreds of sea birds nesting on its craggly shoreline. Their calls are the only sounds which break the silence. Once upon a time the island is said to have supported eleven families. Today, the only sign of human habitation is the ruin of a cofter’s cottage.

This utterly abandoned island is Gruinard. Thanks to a series of secret wartime experiments—the full details of which are still classified—no one is allowed to live, or even land, there.

[later on]

Anthrax had long been considered the most practicable filling for a biological weapon. A decade earlier [in his novel Brave New World, 1932], Aldous Huxley had predicted a war involving anthrax bombs.

[later on]

Certainly during the 1950s, the Russians were expecting chemical and biological weapons to be used against them by the West. In 1956 Marshall Zhukov told the Twentieth Party Congress: “Future war, if they unleash it, will be characterized by the massive use of air forces, various rocket weapons, thermonuclear, chemical, and bacteriological weapons.” Zhukov did NOT say that the Soviet Union planned
to use these weapons herself. By 1960
the head of U.S. Army Research was
telling a Congressional inquiry: “We
know that the Soviets are putting a high
priority on the development of lethal and
non-lethal weapons, and that this
weapons stockpile consists of about one-
sixth chemical munitions.”

If it was true that one-sixth of the total
amount of weapons available to the
Soviet Union was made up of chemical
shells and bombs, it represented an
alarming threat to the United States and
her NATO allies. Some years after this,
estimates had concluded that the United
States was “highly vulnerable” to germ
warfare attack. They pointed out that
since the end of the war, very little new
work had been done to produce a
biological bomb. It would, they believed,
take “approximately one year of
intensive effort” before America could
wage biological warfare. True, there was
no hard evidence that any potential
enemy had developed a biological
weapon, but could the United States
afford to take the risk of not having her
own, should one later be developed
elsewhere?

The argument was persuasive. In
October 1950, the Secretary for Defense
accepted a proposal to build a factory to
manufacture disease. Congress secretly
voted $90 million, to be spent
renovating a Second World War arsenal
near the small cotton town of Pine Bluff,
in the southern state of Arkansas.

The first biological weapons were
ready the following year, although they
were designed to attack not humans, but
plants. In 1950, Camp Detrick
scientists had submitted a
top-secret report to the Joint Chiefs of
Staff on work they had carried out on a
“pigeon bomb”. In an attempt to
discover a technique of destroying an
enemy’s food supplies, the scientists had
dusted the feathers of homing pigeons
with cereal rust spores, a disease which
attacks crops.

Fort Detrick scientists discovered a
Trinidadian who had been infected with
yellow fever in 1954, and had later
recovered. They took serum from the
Trinidadian and injected it into
monkeys. From the monkeys they
removed infected plasma, into which
they dropped mosquito larvae. The
infected mosquitoes were then
couraged to bite laboratory mice and
pass on the disease. This ingenious
technique of public health research in
reverse worked. The mice duly
contracted yellow fever.

Laboratories were built at Fort Detrick
where colonies of the Aedes aegypti
mosquitoes were fed on a diet of syrup
and blood. They laid their eggs on moist
paper towels. The eggs would later turn
into larvae, and eventually into a new
generation of mosquitoes. The Fort
Detrick laboratories could produce half a
million mosquitoes a month, and by the
late ’50s, a plan had been drawn-up for a
plant to produce one hundred and thirty
million mosquitoes a month. Once the
mosquitoes had been infected with yellow
fever, the Chemical Corps planned to fire
them at an enemy from “cluster bombs”
dropped from aircraft and from the
warhead of a Sergeant missile.

To test the feasibility of this
extraordinary weapon, the Army needed
to know whether the mosquitoes could be
relied upon to bite people. During 1956,
they carried out a series of tests in which
uninfected female mosquitoes were
released first into a residential area of
Savannah, Georgia, and then dropped
from an aircraft over a Florida bombing
range. “Within a day”, according to a
secret Chemical Corps report, “the
mosquitoes had spread a distance of
between one and two
miles, and bitten
many people”. The
effects of releasing
mosquitoes infected with yellow fever, as
noting, is “a highly
dangerous disease”,
at the very least
causing high
temperatures,
headache, and
vomiting. In about a
third of the recorded cases, at that time,
yellow fever had proved fatal.

Nor were mosquitos the only insects
conscripted into the service of the Army.
In 1956, the Army began investigating
the feasibility of breeding fifty million
fleas a week, presumably to spread
plague. By the end of the 1950s, the Fort
Detrick laboratories were said to contain
mosquitoes infected with yellow fever, malaria, and dengue (an acute viral
disease also known as Breakbone Fever for
which there is no cure); fleas infected
with plague; ticks contaminated with
tularemia; and flies infected with
cholera, anthrax, and dysentery.

And that was 50 years ago! Care to
imagine what’s waiting in those
laboratories right now?

More On Fort Detrick
And Project Paperclip

Turning now to Dr. Len Horowitz’s
exceptionally well researched and written
blockbuster Emerging Viruses: AIDS &
Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?
which is familiar to many SPECTRUM
readers [and available from Wisdom Books
& Press; see information nearby and at
back of magazine], we find the following
important details concerning Fort Detrick
and Project Paperclip:

I [Dr. Horowitz] was speaking with Mr.
Norman M. Covert [interesting name],
the chief public relations officer for the
United States Army Garrison at Fort
Detrick.

According to Covert’s version of
Detrick’s anthology, The Fort celebrated
its “Birth of Science” in 1943 for two
purposes defined by President Roosevelt
and the War Department. They were to
develop defensive mechanisms against
biological attack; and they were to
develop weapons with which the United
States could respond ‘in kind’ if attacked
by an enemy which deployed biological
weapons.”
In 1975, following a storm of public outrage of the CIA’s involvement in Watergate, the agency was investigated and indicted by several groups. These included the Rockefeller Commission [is this the fox in the henhouse or simple “business” competition gymnastics?] for numerous incidents of wrongdoing, a House review of the CIA’s role in the Watergate break-in, and a Senate inquiry into the illegal storage of biological weapons.

Word had leaked from the Army’s special (that is, secret) operations division at Fort Detrick that the CIA was still storing supplies of deadly bacteria, viruses, and other toxins—biological weapons for offensive uses—five years after the drafting and signing of the Geneva accord by Kissinger and Nixon, respectively.

As a result, a Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities formed and met at the U.S. Senate on Tuesday, September 16, 1975, to investigate the matter.

Chairman Frank Church opened the hearing (in part) with the following statement: “It is the right of the American people to know what their government has done—the bad as well as the good—and we have every confidence that the country will benefit from a comprehensive disclosure of this grim chapter in our recent history.”

[Still quoting from Emerging Viruses:]

The Gehlen Org

The Gehlen Org, the German intelligence agency run by Reinhard Gehlen, was even more powerful than the Merk net. The Org superseded even the Nazi SS because of its prewar connections with the Abwehr or German military intelligence. In fact, Gehlen’s organization is largely credited for giving rise to the CIA.

After Hitler, Gehlen served Allen Welsh Dulles, whose Operation Sunshine brought Nazis into the U.S. spy service.

Nazi Roots Of American Central Intelligence And The Biological Warfare Industry

I [Dr. Horowitz] quickly located a fascinating article published in 1986 by Peter Dale Scott, Ph.D., a former Canadian diplomat, and Professor of English at the University of California. The political academician produced an eye-opening exposé on the Nazi medical officers who escaped prosecution through their service to American intelligence. His work, and several related articles, documented “the excessive zeal” with which U.S. Army intelligence, and later, CIA personnel, protected war criminals, including the infamous “Angel of Death” Joseph Mengele; his assistant, “the butcher of Lyon”, Klaus Barbie; Walter Rauff, an SS mobile gas chambers’ supervisor; Friederich Schwend, another mass murderer; and Walter Emil Schreiber, the Nazi chief of medical science, who the CIA brought in to the “global preventive medicine” division of the Air Force School of Aviation Medicine. All of this occurred under Project Paperclip.

By this time, I was hardly surprised to learn that General Alexander Bolling, for whom Kissinger translated, played a leader role in Project Paperclip and the Joint Intelligence Committee (JIC). This information came from Linda Hunt’s meticulously documented exposé Secret Agenda: Nazi Scientists, The United States Government, And Project Paperclip, 1945-1990.

The JIC, Hunt explained, was involved in Project Paperclip from its inception, and was the “key military intelligence agency” involved in administering “a combined CIA-military intelligence project” that employed former Nazi scientists to investigate numerous mind-control techniques and drugs. It was code-named Bluebird, later renamed Artichoke, and paved the way for the CIA’s infamous project MK-ULTRA.

Moreover, according to Hunt’s extensive documentation obtained through the Freedom Of Information Act, Bolling, in 1948, became “director of intelligence and godfather to the JIOA [the Joint Intelligence Objectives Agency] that ran Project Paperclip.” At the same time, Bolling also served as a high-ranking member of the Inter-American Defense Board (IADB), a Washington-based group that served to deliver Schreiber, Mengele, and Barbie to safe havens in South America where they continued to work on CIA projects.

[still quoting]

The Merk Net

Besides disclosing Barbie’s ties to the CIA, Ryan’s official investigation report connected Nazi and Army intelligence to the “Gehlen Org” and the “Merk Net”.

The Merk Net was a network of CIC [U.S. Army’s Counter-Intelligence Corps] informants so named for its leader, Kurt Merk. The Gehlen Org had tried to recruit Merk as its “chief of counter-intelligence operations”.

Given the provision of false documents and slight name changes to protect German intelligence assets, I now wondered whether there was any connection between “Merk” and “Merck”. My suspicions were fueled even more by Scott’s revelation that in 1960, Barbie and other high-ranking Nazi officials, including Alfons Sassen and Friedrich Schwend, had dug into their war chest to establish a CIA front company known as Estrella.

Ostensibly, Estrella dealt in “quinquina bark”. The company exported the bark “as agents for the German drug firm Boehringer, which grew rich on quinine contracts to the U.S. Army during the Vietnam War”. And although public registry records are nonexistent, at least one Bolivian arms dealer still remembers Estrella also dealt in the weapons trade.

In essence, fortunes were being made through drugs and arms sales by the secret organization for which General Bolling and Henry Kissinger worked to draft ex-Nazis into military and industrial leadership positions, and American intelligence posts. Some even pioneered the Merk-directed biological weapons industry.

Nazis In The Navy And Viruses From The Sky

Besides the involvement of Nazis in bacteriological weapons experiments conducted by the Air Force, General Bolling’s JIOA imported several BW experts into the United States for the Navy as well.

Erich Traub, for instance, “in charge of biological warfare for the Reich Research Institute on the secluded island of Riems, where his biological warfare research specialty was viral and bacteriological diseases” and his assistant Anne Burger, went to work for the Navy in 1951 under Project Paperclip. Assigned to the Naval Medical Research Institute laboratory in Bethesda, their work “included conducting experiments on animals to determine the lethal doses of more than forty strains of highly infectious viruses”.

Within ten years, the Navy’s Biomedical Research Laboratory (NBRL), along with Litton Bioicetics, had become a chief supplier of “cell cultures for cancer research studies to NCI investigators” throughout the world.

By the early 1960s, the NBRL became closely associated with the University of California [Berkeley], where Peter Duesberg was working on NCI projects. Naval studies, directed by Dr. Mark. A. Chatigny and “Biohazards Control and Containment Segment” chief Dr. Alfred
The following is a representative list of biologicals sold to Iraq by the United States prior to the Gulf War.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: August 31, 1987</th>
<th>Sent to: State Company for Drug Industries</th>
<th>Materials Shipped:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Saccharomyces cerevisiae (ATCC 2601) Batch #08-28-08 (1 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Salmonella choleraesuis subsp. choleraesuis Serotype typhi (ATCC 656539) Batch #06-86S (1 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Bacillus subtiliss (ATCC 6633) Batch #10-85 (2 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. klebsiella pneumoniae subsp. pneumoniae (ATCC 10031) Batch #08-13-80 (1 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Escherichia coli (ATCC 10536) Batch #04-09-80 (1 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Bacillus cereus (11778) Batch #05-85SV (2 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Staphylococcus epidermidis (ATCC 12228) Batch #11-86S (1 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Bacillus pumilus (ATCC 14884) Batch #09-08-80 (2 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: July 11, 1988</th>
<th>Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission</th>
<th>Materials Shipped:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Escherichia coli (ATCC 11303) Batch #04-87S Phage host</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cauliflower Mosaic Caulimovirus (ATCC 45031) Batch #06-14-85 Plant virus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Plasmid in Agrobacterium Tumefaciens (ATCC 37349) (Ti plasmid for co-cultivation with plant integration vectors in E.coli) Batch #05-28-85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: April 26, 1988</th>
<th>Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission</th>
<th>Materials Shipped:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Hulambdal 4x-8, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HRPT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57236) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Hulambdal 14-8, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HRPT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57240) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hulambdal 15, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HRPT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57242) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: August 31, 1987</th>
<th>Sent to: Ministry of Trade</th>
<th>Materials Shipped:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 240) Batch #05-14-63 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 3629) Batch #1963 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. clostridium perfringens (ATCC 3629) Batch #10-23-85 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Clostridium perfringens (ATCC 8009) Batch #03-30-84 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 9014) Batch #06-27-62 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Brucella abortus (ATCC 9014) Batch #05-11-66 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Clostridium perfringens (ATCC 10388) Batch #06-01-73 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 11966) Batch #05-05-70 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Clostridium botulinum Type A Batch #07-86 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Bacillus cereus (ATCC 33018) Batch #04-83 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Bacillus cereus (ATCC 33019) Batch #03-88 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: January 31, 1989</th>
<th>Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission</th>
<th>Materials Shipped:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. PHPT31, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57057)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. plambda500, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase pseudogene (HPRT) Chromosome(s): 5 p14-p13 (ATCC 57212)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: January 17, 1989</th>
<th>Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission</th>
<th>Materials Shipped:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Hulambdal 4x-8, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57237) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Hulambdal 4, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s): X q26.1 (ATCC 57240) Cloned from human lymphoblast Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hulambdal 15, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57241) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: September 29, 1988</th>
<th>Sent to: Ministry of Trade</th>
<th>Materials Shipped:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 240) Batch #05-14-63 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 3629) Batch #1963 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. clostridium perfringens (ATCC 3629) Batch #10-23-85 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Clostridium perfringens (ATCC 8009) Batch #03-30-84 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 9014) Batch #06-27-62 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Brucella abortus (ATCC 9014) Batch #05-11-66 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Clostridium perfringens (ATCC 10388) Batch #06-01-73 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 11966) Batch #05-05-70 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Clostridium botulinum Type A Batch #07-86 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Bacillus cereus (ATCC 33018) Batch #04-83 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Bacillus cereus (ATCC 33019) Batch #03-88 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: November 12 through February 11, 1989</th>
<th>Sent to: Ministry of Trade</th>
<th>Materials Shipped:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 240) Batch #05-14-63 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 3629) Batch #1963 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. clostridium perfringens (ATCC 3629) Batch #10-23-85 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Clostridium perfringens (ATCC 8009) Batch #03-30-84 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 9014) Batch #06-27-62 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Brucella abortus (ATCC 9014) Batch #05-11-66 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Clostridium perfringens (ATCC 10388) Batch #06-01-73 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Bacillus anthracis (ATCC 11966) Batch #05-05-70 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Clostridium botulinum Type A Batch #07-86 (3 each) Class III pathogen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Bacillus cereus (ATCC 33018) Batch #04-83 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Bacillus cereus (ATCC 33019) Batch #03-88 (3 each)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: January 17, 1989</th>
<th>Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission</th>
<th>Materials Shipped:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. PHPT31, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57057)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. plambda500, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase pseudogene (HPRT) Chromosome(s): 5 p14-p13 (ATCC 57212)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: January 17, 1989</th>
<th>Sent to: Iraq Atomic Energy Commission</th>
<th>Materials Shipped:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Hulambdal 4x-8, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57237) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Hulambdal 4, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s): X q26.1 (ATCC 57240) Cloned from human lymphoblast Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hulambdal 15, clone: human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) Chromosome(s) X q26.1 (ATCC 57241) Phage vector; Suggested host: E.coli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(A Source: Rick Martin Archives)
world-class microbiologists in different parts of the world were reported dead. Six died of “unnatural” causes, while the cause of the seventh’s death is questionable. Also on November 12, DynCorp, a major government contractor for data processing, military operations, and intelligence work, was awarded a $322 million contract to develop, produce, and store vaccines for the Department of Defense. DynCorp and Hadron, both defense contractors connected to classified research programs on communicable diseases, have also been linked to a software program known as PROMIS, which may have helped identify and target the victims.

China Ready To Exploit Its Key Role In Escalating Kashmir Crisis

by Gordon Thomas (5/20/02)

President George Bush will discuss with President Vladimir Putin at their historic Moscow meeting this weekend a joint approach to China to help set-up a nuclear “hot-line” between India and Pakistan.

It would be based upon the concept of MAD—Mutually Assured Destruction—which kept the East-West Cold War from exploding into a nuclear catastrophe.

Western intelligence sources say Pakistan has 48 nuclear weapons of varying sizes. India has thirty-five.

100,000,000 Would Die In Event Of Indo-Pakistan Nuke War: U.S. Air Force

(5/29/02)

Estimating the maximum number of casualties so far, in the event of a nuclear confrontation between India and Pakistan, a U.S. Air Force report has said about 100 million people in the region would die.

In Full-Scale War, India And Pakistan Plan Deep Reciprocal Invasions Says DEBKAfile Military-Intelligence Analysis

(6/2/02)

The United States: The Bush administration’s dominant objectives in its ongoing War On Terror can be summed up at present as being, first, to pre-empt a terrorist nuclear strike against the United States and, second, to strip of their nuclear weapons regimes capable of letting them pass into the hands of terrorists or elements hostile to America.

These were not the goals President George W. Bush started out with after the September 11 suicide attacks on New York and Washington, but as the counter-terror war unfolded, the nuclear threat looked ever larger until it took center stage.

This concern governs Bush’s dogged determination to go to war on Baghdad—the next most likely date is the coming fall—and divest Saddam Hussein of his nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons at all costs.

Judging by the way international crises are going at present, DEBKAfile’s military experts do not rule out the possibility of the fall months of September and October 2002 seeing three full-scale wars raging at one and the same time—between India and Pakistan, the U.S. and Iraq, and Israel and the Palestinians.

The Death Of Dr. Wiley: “Murder, They Wrote”

by Wayne Madsen
(CounterPunch.org)
(6/4/02)

The one person who was in a position to know about the origin of the anthrax sent through the U.S. Postal Service met with a very suspicious demise just a month after the attacks first began.

The reported “suicide”—and then “accidental death”—of noted Harvard biophysicist scientist and anthrax, Ebola, AIDS, herpes, and influenza expert, Dr. Don C. Wiley, on the Interstate 55 Hernando De Soto Bridge that links Memphis to West Memphis, Arkansas, was probably a well-planned murder, according to local law enforcement officials in Tennessee and Arkansas.

After Wiley’s friends and family discounted claims of suicide, the Memphis coroner concluded, on January 14, that Wiley had “accidentally” fallen over the side of the bridge after a minor car accident.

However, according to U.S. intelligence sources, Wiley may have been the victim of an intelligence agency hit.

How It Was/How It Will Be Threat Of Nuclear War Blows In The Wind

by Gordon Thomas
(6/5/02)

A typical response was that of General Talat Masood. Though retired from the Pakistani Army, he still remains in close contact with its strategic planners.

This weekend he told Globe-Intel: “If we are pushed too far by India, we will go nuclear. It may well be suicidal to do so, but Pakistan will use its nuclear weapons rather than sit back and see our entire nation annihilated.”

If Mad Cow Jumps To Humans, Why Not Mad Deer CWD Disease?

by Lou Kilzer
Scripps Howard News Service
(6/5/02)

Steve Churchill was to become the first human being to die of a new disease that would soon panic the United Kingdom—variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease (vCJD), better known by its bovine relative, mad cow disease.

Both mad cow and vCJD belong to a family of fatal maladies called transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSEs), which also include scrapie in sheep and chronic wasting disease (CWD) in deer and elk.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy, or BSE, can definitely spread to humans.

“No one knows the full range of the human implications.”

Chronic Wasting Disease In Deer And Elk Called “Explosive”

by Scripps Howard News Service
(6/5/02)

A killer is on the loose. As “mad cow” disease, it has taken more than 120 lives and devastated cattle farmers in England, elsewhere in Europe, and Japan. Now, as the Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) in deer and elk, it threatens to cripple economies through the Rocky Mountain region—and possibly much more.

How concerned should we be?

Recent research points to an unsettling possibility. This family of diseases—called transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSEs)—may be more sinister than even pessimistic scientists first envisioned.

The disease is now found in the wild in five states, on the east side of the Mississippi River, and the Western Slope of the Rocky Mountains. It’s found in captive animals in six states, and two Canadian provinces.

Once symptoms develop, each TSE is fatal, caused by a mutant protein called a prion. Spongiform vividly describes the diseased brain tissue: It is spongiform, filled with microscopic holes.

by Jim Burns
CNS News.com (6/7/02)

Cuba is developing biological weapons in order to avert an attack it believes the U.S. is planning, a State Department official told a Senate subcommittee on Wednesday.

“They are afraid that [the U.S. is] going to use the weapons of mass destruction or some nuclear weapons [against them] and that gives them the cause” Assistant Secretary of State for Intelligence and Research, Carl Ford, told the Senate Subcommittee on the Western Hemisphere. “I think that’s a terrible mistake.”

Ford said recent intelligence gathered from Cuba showed evidence that such weapons are being developed.

“Cuba has at least a limited, developmental, offensive biological warfare and research and development effort” Ford said at Wednesday’s hearing.

Monkeypox Could Be Used As Bioweapon

by Steve Michell
UPI Medical Correspondent (6/9/02)

The Russians worked with monkeypox virus, a close cousin to smallpox, in their bioweapons program and it is possible terrorists could use it in a biological attack against the United States, scientists and former United Nations weapons inspectors told United Press International.

Although some biological weapons experts are concerned with the possibility of terrorists using another smallpox-related virus called camelpox, which Iraq has admitted to researching, Mark Buller, a biologist at St. Louis University, who conducts research on smallpox vaccines, said he is more concerned about monkeypox.

Buller’s concerns stem from the fact that monkeypox, unlike camelpox, causes mortality in humans, and the incidence of human infection is on the rise in central and western Africa.

In addition, the Russian biowarfare experts are known to have worked with the virus in the Soviet Union’s biological weapons program.

Iraq is one of the rogue states that may have obtained access to monkeypox.

Smallpox Epidemic Rapidly Spreading In Pakistan Province

by Muqaddam Khan; Swabi, Pakistan
Dawn.com (6/9/02)

The smallpox epidemic is rapidly spreading in these parts of the province, but the district health department has failed to take any step to contain this deadly disease.

“Strike First” To Become Formal U.S. Policy

Reuters, Washington (6/10/02)

The annual document the president prepares for Congress on national security strategy will include a new “strike first” military policy against terrorists and rogue states that possess chemical, biological, or nuclear weapons, the White House said Monday.

Soviet Smallpox Outbreak Report Worries Experts

Reuters, Washington (6/15/02)

Experts said on Saturday they were worried by a leaked report that describes an outbreak of smallpox in the Soviet Union—one they say may point to the testing of a smallpox biological weapon.

Seven people became ill in the 1971 outbreak and three died of what appeared to be the more fatal, and more rare, hemorrhagic form of the infection, said Dr. Alan Zelicoff of the Monterey Institute of International Studies, one of the authors of the report.

“Someone has successfully disseminated smallpox as an aerosol,” Zelicoff said in an interview.

Brits Dumped Chemical Weapons, Now Threatening Europe

by Rob Edwards
Sunday Herald, London (6/17/02)

More than half a century ago, Britain dumped over 100,000 tonnes of the Nazi’s deadly chemical weapons in the sea. Now they are coming back to haunt us.

Scientists fear millions of ancient shells and bombs resting on the short stretch of seabed between Denmark and Norway have begun to leak their lethal payload. Danish fishermen have been injured, Norway has launched an investigation, and coastal authorities are worried a “historic time bomb” could be about to explode.

The chemicals, confiscated from Hitler’s Third Reich at the end of the Second World War, were mustard gas, phosgene, tabun, and lewisite, all of which can inflict appalling injuries. They may also have included hydrocyanic acid and Cyclone B, two of the poisons used to murder millions of Jews in Nazi concentration camps.

“It is a terrible menace for Europeans” said Albert Bilmullin from the International Ecological Parliament, a Russian environmental group. “Poison gas, dissolving slowly in the water, is able to pollute vast areas and get into food chains.”

He added: “Plankton absorb poison gas very easily, is mutated, and gets into fish as a food. Fish, in their turn, get to carnivores, and in this way poison gets into a man’s meal.”

Danish studies have suggested that over 150 fishermen have accidentally brought up chemical munitions in their nets. In some cases, they have been burnt by leaking mustard gas.

KIMO, an organization which brings together over 100 local authorities representing 5 million people around the coasts of northern Europe, is planning a Scottish conference on chemical dumps at sea this November. Due to take place in Ayr, it is entitled Time Bombs From The Past.

“We are increasingly concerned about the historic time bomb which is ticking away at over 80 dump sites in northern seas” said KIMO’s Rick Nickerson.
Radiological Attack: “Manhattan Would Be Uninhabitable For Years”

by Geoffrey Lean
(6/16/02)

If a “dirty bomb” were to be set off in New York, every building in Manhattan and for miles around might have to be demolished, concludes one of the United States’ most distinguished scientific bodies.

The Federation of American Scientists, which cites 52 Nobel prize-winners among its sponsors, says a bomb made, using just one piece of radioactive cobalt, could make the city uninhabitable for decades, and seriously contaminate one thousand square kilometers of the states of New Jersey, Connecticut, and New York.

Bush Signs Bioterror Law, Pushes Homeland Security

Washington
(6/12/02)

After signing a new $4.3 billion bio-terrorism bill into law Wednesday, President Bush called for speedy passage of legislation creating his proposed Department of Homeland Security.

Saying the government has identified and corrected “weaknesses” in intelligence gathering, President Bush warned of killers “lurking around” and said a Department of Homeland Security would further help in the war on terrorism.

Tiny Device Can Detect Hidden Nuclear Weapons, Materials

Argonne, Illinois
(6/21/02)

A small, portable detector for finding concealed nuclear weapons and materials has been developed by the U.S. Department of Energy’s Argonne National Laboratory.

When fully developed, the device could assist international inspectors charged with preventing smuggling and unauthorized use of nuclear weapons and materials.

The heart of the Argonne device is a small wafer of gallium arsenide (GaAs), a semiconducting material similar to silicon. When coated with boron or lithium, GaAs can detect neutrons, such as those emitted by the fissile materials that fuel nuclear weapons. Patents are pending on several detectors and their components.

Two Kilograms Of Uranium Found In A Car In Central Russia

AFR Moscow
(6/21/02)

Russian police and the Federal Security Service seized two kilograms of uranium found in a company car in central Russia, ITAR/TASS news agency reported Tuesday.

In February, several senior U.S. intelligence officials expressed alarm that weapons-grade nuclear material had been, on several instances, stolen from Russian facilities.

U.S. Warns Israel Against Arms Sales To China

PTI, Jerusalem
(6/22/02)

Concerned over a possible escalation between China and Taiwan, the United States has warned Israel against future arms sales to Beijing, particularly weapons that could inhibit U.S. military action in the region.

100 Nations Have Inadequate Radioactive Safety Measures

United Nations
(6/25/02)

A U.N. agency says more than 100 countries around the world may have inadequate programs to prevent or even detect the theft of radioactive materials.

China Will Help Egypt Develop Nuclear Weapons

Jerusalem Post Internet Staff
(6/24/02)

The German Daily Die Welt, on Saturday, published a report, according to which China is set to aid Egypt in obtaining nuclear weapons, Israel Radio reported. The report quoted Western intelligence officials.

The report said Egypt denied it had any nuclear agenda. According to the report, the International Atomic Energy Agency, situated in Vienna, confirmed that it has no information on nuclear developments in Egypt. However, the paper stressed that there have been increased hints that Cairo was stepping-up its attempts to attain and enrich uranium.

Six Tons Of Plutonium Starts Trip Across U.S.

Jackson, South Carolina
(6/25/02)

A heavily guarded shipment of plutonium on its way here is part of a national debate over transporting nuclear material in the new age of terrorism.

DOD Announces Merger Of U.S. Space & Strategic Commands

U.S. Dept. Of Defense, No. 331-02
(6/26/02)

As part of the ongoing initiative to transform the U.S. military into a 21st Century fighting force, Secretary of Defense Donald H. Rumsfeld today announced the intention to merge two unified commands, whose missions include control of America’s nuclear forces, military space operations, computer network operations, strategic warning, and global planning. The intended merger of U.S. Space Command (SpaceCom) and U.S. Strategic Command (StratCom) will improve combat effectiveness and speed-up information collection and assessment needed for
strategic decision-making.

** Tests Revealed American Servicemen Used As Guinea Pigs **
DOD Releases
Project SHAD Fact Sheets
APFN@apfn.org
(6/27/02)

Project SHAD, an acronym for Shipboard Hazard and Defense, was part of the joint service chemical and biological warfare test program conducted during the 1960s to learn the vulnerabilities of U.S. warships during chemical or biological warfare attacks. Project SHAD was controlled by the U.S. Army Desert Test Center, later to be known as Dugway Proving Grounds, Utah. For over 35 years, the Department of Defense said: “There was no Project SHAD.”

Today, the DoD admits that it tested the deadly nerve agent Sarin, known as VX, or biological toxins on American servicemen, but said the information was “classified”.

** Sharon Threatens Global Nuclear War **
by Jeffrey Steinberg
Executive Intelligence Review
(www.larouchepubl.com/eiw)
(6/28/02)

On June 26, the Israeli newspaper of record, Ha'aretz, cited two top Israeli space scientists, who declared that Israel now has the capacity to fire missiles at targets anywhere on Earth. Prof. Moshe Gelman, head of the Asher Institute at Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, boasted to Ha'aretz that “From the moment the State of Israel has the capability to launch a satellite into orbit around the Earth at a height of hundreds of kilometers, it established [its] capability to launch, by means of a missile, a payload to any location on the face of the Earth.”

Dr. Gelman's words were seconded by Avi Har-Even, the director-general of the Israeli Space Agency (ISA), which recently launched the Ofek 5 satellite, who told Ha'aretz: “Amnon Barzilai that the Ofek 5 launch had two strategic objectives: providing Israel with an independent spy satellite capability to monitor military activities in targeted countries throughout the entire Near East. “The second involves Israel’s launch capabilities.”

The scale of the Israeli nuclear weapons program is vast, and has now been qualitatively transformed, by Israel’s acquisition of three German-made diesel powered submarines, which, according to a recent study by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, are armed with nuclear warheads on Cruise missiles.

All indications are that Israel is on the way to finalizing a restructuring of its nuclear forces into a triad, like the United States.

** Saudis Actively Seeking Weapons Of Mass Destruction **
Washington (MENL)
(6/29/02)

Saudi Arabia is said to be seeking weapons of mass destruction. U.S. officials said Riyadh has been seeking intermediate-range missiles, as well as biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons from Islamic allies. They said China and Pakistan have been the most prominent suppliers in the Saudi effort.

** China Test-Fires New, Deadly Air-To-Air Missile **
by Bill Gertz, Washington Times
(6/31/02)

China’s Air Force test-fired a new air-to-air missile for the first time last week in a move that has altered the military balance across the Taiwan Strait, defense officials say.

The missile was identified by U.S. intelligence agencies last week as the Russian-made AA-12 Adder during a test-firing by two Chinese Su-30 fighters, said officials familiar with reports of the testing.

“This is the first time the Chinese have tested this missile” said one senior defense official.

The air-to-air missiles were part of China's purchase from Moscow over the last several years of up to 80 Su-30 fighter-bombers. The missile transfer had been expected as part of the deal, but U.S. intelligence agencies had not been able to confirm the AA-12 deployment until last week's tests.

China also has purchased 2,000 Russian AS-14 air-to-surface missiles, which have a range of up to six miles. The first 1,000 missiles were delivered over the past several months, and a second shipment is expected in the next several months, defense officials said. The AS-14 is an advanced missile with a 1,500-pound warhead that is guided to ground targets by lasers, television cameras, or thermal-imaging sensors.

** China Deploys Israeli Anti-Radar Weapons Opposite Taiwan **
Washington (UPI)
(7/1/02)

China has deployed Israeli-made anti-radar weapons opposite Taiwan, the Washington Times reported Tuesday.

U.S. intelligence spotted several Israeli-made “Harpy” drone weapons engaged in large-scale exercises in southern Fujian province opposite Taiwan, the Times quoted defense officials saying.

China has been engaged in large-scale military exercises near Taiwan, which Beijing regards as a renegade province. Israeli and CIA officials refused to comment on the Times report.

** Hep-C Contaminated Blood Deliberately Placed In Oz Blood Supply **
by Gerald Ryle
Sydney Morning Herald
(7/1/02)

Blood believed to be infected with the potentially fatal Hepatitis-C virus was deliberately put into Australia’s blood system, the Herald has learned.

Many people assumed that the blood plasma, collected from suspect donors for...
a few months after screening was introduced in February 1990, was not to be used. Instead, it was turned into medical products used by thousands of hospital patients and hemophiliacs.

The decision was made by officials from the Federal Government, the Commonwealth Serum Laboratories, and the Red Cross, in the belief that the virus could be killed, but was reconsidered and reversed after only a few months.

Such use of that blood would today breach all internationally accepted standards for blood safety, say medical experts and public interest advocates.

### About 70 Million Will Die Of AIDS In Next 18 Years

by Jordan Lite, Wired.com (7/2/02)


Among the report’s findings:

- Without expanded treatment and prevention, 68 million people will die of AIDS between 2000 and 2020, in the 45 countries most affected by the disease.
- That’s five times the number of people who died in those countries over the first two decades of the epidemic.
- Sub-Saharan Africa remains by far the most devastated by AIDS, and the situation is worsening.
- The disease is picking-up speed in Central and West Africa, which until recently had maintained high but consistent rates of infection.
- Up to 50% of new mothers could die in the sub-Saharan African countries with the highest HIV prevalence rates.
- In South Africa, which has the highest number of people living with HIV in the world, at the epidemic’s peak, there will be 17 times as many deaths among people ages 15 to 34 than if AIDS did not exist.
- Of the 14 million children orphaned by AIDS worldwide, 80%, or 11 million, are in sub-Saharan Africa.
- Ukraine, with 250,000 HIV infections, is the most affected country in Eastern Europe, in the region where AIDS is growing fastest. In Russia, more than 173,000 people were reported to have HIV in 2001, up from 10,993 in 1998. Yet U.N. officials believe the actual number of cases there is four times higher.
- Nearly 4 million of Asia’s HIV patients are in India, and China’s epidemic—which stands at an under-reported 850,000—could reach 10 million by 2010.
- Latin America follows Asia with the third-highest number of HIV cases, at 1.5 million. The Caribbean, however, ranks ahead of both Asia and Latin America in terms of rate of HIV infection, with 2.3% of its population infected, second only to sub-Saharan Africa, where 9% of the people have the virus.

### Former Russian Security Council Secretary Alexander Lebed’s Revelations

#### Are Suitcase Nukes On The Loose?
The Story Behind The Controversy

by Scott Parrish (11/19/97)

Former Russian Security Council Secretary Alexander Lebed has stirred controversy in both Russia and the United States with his allegations that the Russian government is currently unable to account for some 80 small atomic demolition munitions (ADMs), which were manufactured in the USSR during the Cold War. Lebed originally made the allegations in a closed meeting with the U.S. Congressional delegation in May 1997. His charges generated public controversy three months later when he repeated them in an interview with the CBS newsmagazine, 60 Minutes, which was broadcast on September 7, 1997.

#### Admits Russians May Have Secret Nukes Hidden In U.S.

(11/8/99)

FBI Director Louis Freeh admitted that Russia may yet have stored weapons, “including nuclear suitcase bombs” at secret locations around the U.S.

The stunning revelations appeared in yesterday’s editions of the New York Post. The paper quoted Congressman Curt Weldon (R-PA) as having had a conversation with Freeh in the past two weeks.

Weldon said that Freeh “acknowledged the possibility that hidden weapons caches exist in the United States”.

The FBI has taken a nonchalant approach to locating the secret caches.

### Can We Stop The Next Attack?

Time.com (3/3/02)

A 10-kiloton nuclear weapon detonating in New York City? It didn’t happen, but it could have.

For a few harrowing weeks last fall, a group of U.S. officials believed that the worst nightmare of their lives—something even more horrific than 9/11—was about to come true. In October, an intelligence alert went out to a small number of government agencies, including the Energy Department’s top-secret Nuclear Emergency Search Team (NEST), based in Nevada. The report said that terrorists were thought to have obtained a 10-kiloton nuclear weapon from the Russian arsenal and planned to smuggle it into New York City. The source of the report was a mercurial agent, code-named Dragonfire, who intelligence officials believed was of “undetermined” reliability. But Dragonfire’s claim tracked with a report from a Russian general, who believed his forces were missing a 10-kiloton device.

Since the mid-’90s, proliferation experts have suspected that several portable nuclear devices might be missing from the Russian stockpile. That made the Dragonfire report alarming. So did this: detonated in lower Manhattan, a 10-kiloton bomb would kill some 100,000 civilians, and irradiate 700,000 more, flattening everything in a half-mile diameter. And so counter-terrorist investigators went on their highest state of alert.

“’It was brutal’ a U.S. official told TIME. It was also highly classified and closely guarded. Under the aegis of the White House’s Counter-terrorism Security Group, part of the National Security Council, the suspected nuke was kept secret so as not to panic the people of New York. FBI officials were not in the loop. Former mayor Rudolph Giuliani says he was never told about the threat. In the end, the investigators found nothing, and concluded that Dragonfire’s information was false. But few of them slept better. They had made a chilling realization: if terrorists did manage to smuggle a nuclear weapon into the city, there was almost nothing anyone could do about it.

### The Balance Of Terror And The Red Mercury Nightmare

by J. R. Nyquist (3/26/02)

On Thursday, March 21, WorldNetDaily posted an article from STRATFOR, a well-connected, private intelligence firm. The title of the article was Crisis Looming Between U.S., Russia. STRATFOR’s article deals with CIA Director George Tenet’s March 19th testimony before the U.S. Senate Armed Services Committee. According to Tenet, Russia is hardly a reliable partner in the
“war against terror”. Instead, Russia is “the first choice of proliferant states seeking the most advanced technology and training” said Tenet.

What the CIA director could not say, and perhaps what makes President George W. Bush so desperately eager to wipe out the regime of Saddam Hussein, is that Russia may have given red mercury fusion technology to Saddam. According to one of my sources, Iraq possesses “s-megaton” micro-nuclear warheads. These are softball-sized, two-megaton fusion bombs, triggered by an irradiated and compressed compound of mercury antimony oxide. This device doubles the nuclear yield with a hundred-fold reduction of weight. Using heavy hydrogen, instead of uranium or plutonium, to fuel its explosive reaction, this hand-held nuclear weapon cannot be detected by U.S. sensors.

It should be acknowledged that CIA Director Tenet singled out Russia for a reason. Only Russia has compression technology in advance of America’s.

CIA Director Tenet was very clear when he spoke to the U.S. Senate committee last week. He holds Russia responsible for giving advanced mass destruction technology to Iraq. And Tenet evidently believes that Iraq is allied to al-Qaeda.

Follow-Up Report: Red Mercury And The Strange Case Of Delmart Vreeland

by J. R. Nyquist
(4/1/02)

Last Saturday I spoke with Sam Cohen, a U.S. nuclear weapons expert credited with inventing the neutron bomb. I asked Cohen how he would answer critics who ridicule the idea of red mercury fusion.

According to Cohen: “These people don’t understand the laws of physics.” He further stated that red mercury “is a compound with tremendous energy density”. In all likelihood, Russia has successfully fabricated this compound using “ultra high pressure technology” Cohen explained. “You knock all these electrons out, so it’s not the same atom. It pulls a lot more energy per gram than any other explosive that I’ve ever heard of.”

It’s explosive power is so great that red mercury can trigger a fusion reaction. “The Atomic Energy Commission denies red mercury” Cohen said. “But they lie through their teeth. And they have to.”

I asked Cohen if a country other than Russia might have red mercury technology. “Oh yes” he responded. Adding: “I think Iraq did get red mercury.”

Nuclear Detection By U.S. Satellites

The Milstar Program is now aloft. They carry special sensor devices, developed by SAIC, that can detect high-velocity spin-off particles from enriched uranium (necessary for nuclear devices).

Due to the small size and velocity of these particles, shielding them is extremely difficult.

The Next Terrorist Attack May Be More Severe

by Col. Stanislav Lunev
(6/10/02)

We know that, in the former Soviet Union, stockpiles of nuclear, chemical and biological weapons remain dangerously unsecured. Currently, thousands of nuclear warheads are stored in run-down depots, devoid of electric power because the Russian security services do not have enough money to pay the bills.

As the Washington Times revealed on June 1, the Soviet Union might be history, but its nuclear missiles are still around—without their well-trained Soviet security forces to keep an eye on them. The front gates of some of these nuclear storage facilities are secured by flimsy bicycle locks and are patrolled by guards more interested in vodka than in vigilance, and who are so poorly paid they would sell anything on site to the highest bidder.

If that’s what is going on with the stockpiles of strategic nuclear weapons, it would be practically impossible to speak about the security of small-size tactical nukes, which have never been covered in the arms control treaties. Until now, U.S. intelligence can only guess at the number of tactical nuclear weapons in the Russian arsenal, including tactical air-bombs, mines, artillery shells, warheads for tactical missiles, and torpedoes, etc.

Unfortunately, Russian officials also do not have an exact count of their tactical nuclear missiles. During the days of the USSR, these weapons were deployed in the former Soviet military districts, whose territories since 1991 now belong to the so-called newly independent states.

During and after the collapse of the USSR, Russia transported these weapons back into its own territory, but documentation on previous nuclear arms locations and numbers disappeared.

Nobody knows the exact number of these weapons left in the former Soviet republics, nor does anybody know the number of these weapons finding their way to rogue states and to international terrorist organizations. According to Western intelligence estimates, since the end of the Cold War, at least 164 highly transportable, former Soviet nuclear warheads, have gone south.

The next attack on America may be more severe and dangerous.

* * *

Did you manage to get a glimpse of some of the REAL news between the lines of these “news” stories? You’ll find the information helpful once we proceed into the interviews.

One last item to note before we move forward is the “dirty bomb” that has been heavily promoted by the media mouths.

What Is A “Dirty Bomb”

A “dirty bomb”—also known as a radiological weapon—is a conventional explosive, such as dynamite, that has been packaged with radioactive material, which scatters when the bomb goes off. A dirty bomb kills or injures through the initial blast of the conventional explosive, and by airborne radiation and contamination—hence the term “dirty”. Such bombs could be miniature devices, or as big as a truck bomb.

At some point all of this makes one want to dig a hole somewhere and simply go underground. But a more practical path is education.

Nuclear War Survival Skills

Steve Quayle, who’s interview you’ll be reading in a moment, has been farsighted enough to thoughtfully offer, at no cost (for downloading), one of the most comprehensive books written on the subject of a nuclear attack, the classic Nuclear War Survival Skills by Cresson H. Kearny. Cresson Kearny was the author of the original 1979 Oak Ridge National Laboratory Edition. Additionally, this book contains a forward by Dr. Edward Teller.

This book is, again, freely available for computer downloading at Steve Quayle’s www.stevequayle.com Internet website.

In this book we find the following prudent advice, which we should always keep in mind in these uncertain times:

[quoting]

Psychological Preparations:
Learning What To Expect

The more one knows about the strange and fearful dangers from nuclear...
weapons and about the strengths and weaknesses of human beings when confronted with the dangers of war, the better chance one has of surviving.

Terror, a self-destructive emotion, is almost always the result of unexpected danger. Some people would rather think the end of the world was upon them if they happened to be in an area downwind from surface bursts of nuclear weapons that sucked millions of tons of pulverized earth into the air. They might give up all hope if they did not understand what they saw.

People are more likely to endure and survive if they learn in advance that such huge dust clouds, particularly if combined with smoke from great fires, may turn day into night—as have some volcanic eruptions and the largest forest fires.

People also should expect thunder to crash in strange clouds, and the Earth to shake. The sky may be lit with the flickering purples and greens of “artificial auroras” caused by nuclear explosions, especially those that are miles above the Earth.

Fear

Fear often is a life-saving emotion. When we believe death is close at hand, fear can increase our ability to work harder and longer. Driven by fear, we can accomplish feats that would be impossible otherwise. Trembling hands, weak legs, and cold sweat do not mean that a person has become ineffective. Doing hard, necessary work is one of the best ways to keep one's fears under control.

Brave men and women who are self-confident admit their fears, even when the threat of death is remote. Then they plan and work to lessen the causes of their fears.

Terror

If the danger is unexpected enough or great enough, normal persons sometimes experience terror, as well as fear. Terror prevents the mind from evaluating dangers and thinking logically. It develops in two stages, which have been described by Dr. Walo von Gregerz, a physician with much war experience, in his book Psychology Of Survival.

The first stage is apathy: people become indifferent to their own safety and are unable even to try to save themselves or their families. The second stage is a compulsion to flee.

Anxiety, fear, and terror can result in symptoms very similar to those caused by radiation injury: nausea, vomiting, extreme trembling, diarrhea. Dr. von Gregerz has described terror as being “explosively contagious”. However, persons who learn to understand the nature of our inherent human traits and behavior and symptoms are less likely to become terrorized and ineffective in the event of a nuclear attack.

Emotional Paralysis

The most common reaction to great danger is not terror, but a kind of numbing of the emotions which actually may be helpful. Dr. von Gregerz calls this “emotional paralysis”. This reaction allows many persons, when in the grip of great danger, to avoid being overwhelmed by compassionate emotions and horrible sights. It permits them to think clearly and act effectively.

Help From Fellow Americans

Some maintain that after an atomic attack America would degenerate into anarchy—an “every man for himself” struggle for existence. They forget the history of great human catastrophes [remember, this was written long before 9/11, a tragedy that proves the points he's making] and the self-sacrificing strengths most human beings are capable of displaying.

Surely, an essential part of psychological preparations for surviving a modern war is a well-founded assurance that many citizens of a strong society will struggle to help each other, and will work together, with little regard for danger and loss.

[end quoting]

Of course it's not very constructive to be thinking in negative terms about what may be in store for our planet. But as the above advice tacitly suggests, the sooner we can work our way through the expected emotions that can cause paralysis, the sooner we can arrive at a place, mentally, where we're executing constructive solutions to the challenges we're facing—whatever they may be. In other words, this is as good advice for quickly recovering from a family or neighborhood tragedy as it is for dealing with a more national or global event.

Interview With Author

Steve Quayle

Steve Quayle, in recent months, has been a frequent guest on Art Bell's late-night talk-radio program—and for very good reason.

Steve is the very articulate author of several books, including Breathe No Evil: A Practical Guide To Surviving Biological And Chemical Terrorism, which was first published in 1996. [Editor's note: This book is available through Safe-Trek Publishing, 90 Safe-Trek Place, Bozeman, MT 59715; cost: $34.95, plus shipping; phone: 800-424-7870.] He has, additionally, recently completed the book Genesis 6 Giants: Master Builders Of Prehistoric And Ancient Civilizations.

Steve Quayle is the former editor and publisher of Survival Quest and Security And Survival Chronicles—monthly newsletters which dealt with perilous events and how to prepare for them.

For the past seven years, Quayle has articulated the need for Americans to be aware of bio-terrorism and weapons of mass destruction.

Upon publication of Breathe No Evil, Quayle upstaged mainstream media by years, spelling-out detailed effects of bio-terrorism. Prior to publication of Breathe No Evil, Quayle went on record predicting a major chemical or biological attack in a large world city. Three weeks later, the Aum Shinrikyo cult released nerve gas in the Tokyo subway.

Steve continues to shout from the roof-
tops his concern for the massive loss of life due to lack of civil defense and preparation in the public and private sectors. *Breathe No Evil* was written as an antidote for fear, informing people of the necessary steps to take prior to biological and chemical terrorism.

He was the first to go public with “red mercury”—a transmutated element that makes softball-sized neutron weapons feasible. Quayle also spelled-out in serious detail, PRIOR to Russian General Alexander Lebed's confirming statements, that more than 100 suitcase nuclear weapons are missing.

In 1999, Quayle stated that a new terrorist crusade would begin, and that radical Islam would launch the world into World War III.

Steve is uncannily accurate in his warnings concerning hybrid and genetically engineered viruses, and the danger they pose to humans.

My initial conversation with Steve Quayle, on June 6, 2002, was “merely” to discuss the content of an interview scheduled for the following day. For obvious reasons of Steve's expertise, I've elected to share some of that initial conversation to open the subject here:

**Quayle:** I want to really cover Lebed's murder. Alexander Lebed, because he testified before Congress. He's probably one of the only guys who really knew where they [nuclear weapons] were at, and I don't believe that the nuclear weapons are outside the country waiting to come in; I believe they're already in the country.

**Martin:** They've been here for a long time.

**Quayle:** During the Cold War, Spetsnaz's pre-positioned nuclear weapons, too, ok? But also the actual “backpack” and “suitcase” things.

**Martin:** That's the main thrust that I want to get into with you, absolutely. In fact, I keep hearing different numbers. In the last 10 years, I've heard everything from 100 to 200. Yesterday, one of my sources told me that many are accounted for, except for a small number. I was wondering if that was anywhere near being true.

**Quayle:** Not true, not true at all. Col. Stanislav Lunev—I think the last numbers he claimed were 168 “deployed”. I'm pretty familiar with NEST (Nuclear Emergency Search Team's) procedures. For instance, I know that, according to my sources—my sources are nameless guys, as I've been doing talk-radio, Rick, over the years. I'll just give you a little background, so you can formulate questions. But a lot of the guys who I've been dealing with over the years have, basically, been “blue-light” guys. Blue-light are our equivalent “backpack” nuke placement teams.

So, I have pretty good information. I've been told, by these guys, that there are 8 [nukes] on the West Coast alone.

A couple of months ago when *TIME* magazine carried the story about the 10-kiloton bomb in New York, they said they got a tip from Dragonfire. Dragonfire is a Russian arms, nuclear weapons dealer, not an official one. The explanation, they explained it away. When I heard Dragonfire, I had heard that in previous conversations.

Dragonfire was not just a local, disreputable “snitch” that they blew-off. So, the 10-kiloton weapon—now, I'll tell you what, Pataki [NY governor] and Mayor Bloomberg, they found out after the fact that this was an “alert”. That's why they hired the CIA guys that they've hired to run, basically, New York's intelligence division—because the Federal Government wasn't honest with them.

About a month after that whole *TIME* magazine article, Pataki and Bloomberg were called by the White House. The reason they were called by the White House, they had worked out an agreement with Bush that Bush agreed to “level” with them, in the case of a nuclear alert for New York. It's my contention that there ARE nuclear weapons already placed in New York.

**Martin:** There have to be.

**Quayle:** There have to be.

But let me say this: the reason—and this is something that no one is talking about—Dragonfire, according to one of the people I interviewed, and for the record, if I don't know names, I'll tell you I don't know names because a lot of people will just show-up at my office. I'm in Bozeman, Montana. They will literally drive, because they're so frightened to talk on the phones, and these are guys who have been in “the community” [*the intelligence community*], so I don't know their names. But the bottom line is that Dragonfire was always revealed to me to be the nuclear weapons broker. Not the biggest guy that they're still trying to locate; this was a subordinate who handles the actual dissemination of those weapons to the highest bidder.

So, when I heard Dragonfire, I knew it was real; even though they downplayed it.

**Martin:** What is the tonnage of the suitcase nukes?

**Quayle:** Most of them are anywhere from 1 kiloton, which would almost be considered “tactical”, to about 10 kiloton.

**Martin:** And what kind of damage can that do, in a metropolitan area?

**Quayle:** In a metropolitan area, a 1-kiloton device is pretty well going to take out everything within about a half-mile radius (at least). I mean, the buildings and everything are going to go down (except concrete buildings), but everyone is going to die.

**Martin:** Have you seen *The Sum Of All Fears*?

**Quayle:** Yeah.

**Martin:** How accurate was that?

**Quayle:** Not very accurate at all. The initial radiation after a nuclear explosion would be 5,000 rads an hour. It only takes 500, cumulative dose, to kill you.

So, in essence, everybody would have been dead, even those guys in the suits.

**Martin:** I figured that.

**Quayle:** Yeah. Gamma radiation is ionizing, which means that it penetrates everything except heavy mass, like lead and concrete. And so, the bottom line is, *The Sum Of All Fears* is pretty bogus, from that position. And the fact that the shock wave—I mean, you’re talking about a pressure wave that's just massive; that close, just from the time he was headed to the auditorium.

In *The Sum Of All Fears*, the most discouraging thing, to me, was the lack of reality. You could not have gone near that. Especially, because you’re talking—a half-life decays every hour—so, if after the initial explosion it's 5,000 rads, and it takes 1/10th of that to kill you—

**Martin:** I figured the doctor, the lead actor, everybody would be dead.

**Quayle:** Everybody would be dead. And the point is, too, depending on the burst of the weapon, the kilotonage of it, you’re talking about thermal radiation, in other words, 2nd- and 3rd-degree burns.

When I’m talking “backpack” nukes, those are what I’m talking about.

When we’re talking about “pre-positioned” nuclear weapons, those are in the megatonage range. That’s a whole different story when we get up in the megatonage range. Then you’re talking some fantastic numbers.

I can point you to my Internet website. Go to www.stevequayle.com and click on “news alert” and go to nuclear/biological/chemical. There, up under the bomb, there is something called “map a blast”. You can put in a 1-megaton or a 25-megaton and see the fallout. They didn’t do kilotons, but what I’m saying is, the megaton weapons are the ones that Louis Freeh admitted were in this country. Those are the ones that are around dams, power plants, hydroelectric facilities.

**Martin:** I was going to talk to you about dams.

**Quayle:** And so the situation is, we’ll go through that whole thing. And then we
can talk, too, we'll get into biological warfare—in Moros, Pakistan, it appears that Ebolapox, which some people call hemorrhagic smallpox, has broken out.

**Martin:** Already?!

**Quayle:** Yes, already. That's on my website.

And, again, the "map-a-blast", when you do the article, that will be a good thing to refer people to my website. What's totally disgusting to me, you'd have to have a reprobate Defense Department to think that the citizens don't need some form of protection. But you hear that the Congress is planning to move some distance West of Washington, D.C., to carry out their Congressional and Senatorial duties. The bureaucrats always have bomb shelters. But we poor, dumb citizens are told: "Gee, you don't need them." And it's totally contrary to reality. I would say the most functionally exacting and best country in the world for citizen protection is, obviously, Switzerland.

Just so you know, I've been in the Civil Defense business for 30 years.

And then, we also want to talk about India and Pakistan. This thing is being generated from behind the scenes. China is backing Pakistan. India has a billion people, ok? China has got a billion, too. The last thing China wants is to allow India to go uninterrupted in its nuclear weapons development, and long-range missile development plans, with the Agnie-III, because that puts all of China under India's potential blast. And obviously, China is not anywhere close to having—when I say "rocket scientists", India has BRILLIANT, brilliant computer people. When we had Y2K, we brought all their scientists over here and trained them. They've got some smart people.

And, remember—most people don't realize it—India was working on nuclear weapons back in 1948. The whole situation with Pakistan is that Pakistan could sustain 72 hours of conventional warfare, and then they've got to go nuclear.

* * *

Now let's proceed directly to my "official" interview with expert Steve Quayle on 6/7/02:

**Martin:** I'd like to cover the domestic threat—nuclear, biological, and chemical. I'd like to cover India and Pakistan, and the global picture. I'd like to cover the suitcase nukes. And I'd like to cover the dead bio-scientists, and what's up with that.

Let's start on the domestic front, and let's start with nuclear, and then move to chemical and biological.

**Quayle:** Let's start out with the Representative Curt Weldon Committee. He held Senate Intelligence hearings with Alexander Lebed. Alexander Lebed was in charge of Boris Yeltsin's security, prior to basically becoming the Governor of Siberia. He's one of the highest ranking Generals. Lebed was responsible for bringing a truce, initially, to the Chechnya revolution. Lebed came to the United States and testified about the disappearance of nuclear weapons.

Now, I'm going to talk about two words. I'm going to talk about "tactical" suitcase nukes, and I'm going to talk about "strategic" nuclear warheads.

We're going to talk about tactical nuclear weapons—that's a backpack or a suitcase nuke. He came to the Congressional Committee and basically stated that there were 136 nuclear weapons, backpack type, the Russian small-yield—meaning between 1-5 kiloton—weapons UNACCOUNTED FOR. After he testified, pretty much nothing was said or done. As a matter of fact, and this is my opinion, I don't think Congress understood the ramifications of what he was saying. Representative Weldon, in my opinion, is a hero; he does, and did.

**Martin:** What year are we talking about?

**Quayle:** We're talking about 2 years ago. It was ongoing, so it was between 1999 and 2000.

Here we've got one of the highest ranking Generals in the Soviet Army, coming to the United States and testifying that: "Look, these things are unaccounted for." Most of America's focus has been on radioactive materials, i.e., uranium and plutonium, and the storehouses of the former Soviet Union that kept such bad records. They really can't account for so much of it.

But the major issue we want to talk about is not so much the fact of who can build it, once they get the raw materials, but who's got control of complete devices. That's a bigger issue.

Technically and truthfully, the United States has, basically, overlooked this issue, to its own detriment.

The Nuclear Emergency Search Team (NEST), obviously, after 9/11 became almost a well-known, household acronym. Interestingly enough, going back to this TIME magazine article, there was, supposedly, a 10-kiloton weapon that had been planted in New York City. It then was stated that this was a false story, that we got some false information. This guy, Dragonfire, as we talked yesterday, was just, basically, a low-level fink, and not a real guy.

Like I said before, that's when I was told that Dragonfire was basically a transfer agent from the former Soviet Union, who facilitated the sale of these nuclear weapons.

Then, when governor Pataki and mayor Bloomberg got wind of this, that they had been kept in the dark, they screamed bloody murder to the Bush administration. The Bush administration, in order, then, to basically settle the concern to both the governor of New York and the mayor of New York, pretty much promised that with any other "events"—meaning specific intel of a nuclear or biological or chemical (NBC) event, that they would "be kept in the loop".

Concurrently with that time, New York went out and actually hired a couple of former CIA guys, who were pretty highly placed, to operate their domestic intelligence division. In other words, New York City has its own domestic intelligence division, specifically designed to sort-out facts and deal with the whole issue of nuclear terrorism.

**Martin:** Now, as a sidebar, it was my understanding, from one person who I talk to, that there have been a number of suitcase nuclear threats, since 9/11, that have been neutralized, almost at the last minute, by a number of "black-ops" teams throughout the country.

**Quayle:** Right.

The deal is, I can tell you point blank, one was in Colorado Springs, several years ago. I don't know if it was NEST themselves, or any of our Delta teams. But there have been neutralizations, and obviously those are NOT going to be told to the public.

**Martin:** Right.

**Quayle:** The question is, though—and that's side-A of the coin—the backpack nukes. On the other side of the coin is when Louis Freeh was director of the FBI, he gave testimony before Congress that, during the Cold War, there were pre-positioned strategic nuclear weapons.

So, concurrently with the suitcase nuke issue, that pretty much was more prevalent after the break-up of the Soviet Union. Prior to the break-up of the Soviet Union, there were pre-positioned nuclear weapons placed into the United States, and Louis Freeh admitted that in Congressional testimony, in the last year of his rule and reign.

Let's put it this way, Freeh is on record to both Congress and the Senate that those devices exist in the United States. There was no statement made by Louis Freeh to follow it up and say to the Russians: "Since we're now new friends, and supposedly have a new era of
understanding, where are they?" And: "Let’s dismantle them."

Martin: Another thing that comes to mind while you’re talking about this, I know that our government has specific satellites that can track nuclear materials. But, can they track materials of already completed nuclear devices?

Quayle: Yes and no, it depends on the sophistication of shielding. For instance, neutron bombs can be shielded with some materials that absolutely those sensors can’t pick up. Neutrons will penetrate just about anything, but there are some substances that they can’t penetrate. There’s also a very sophisticated electromagnetic shielding device that, basically, they couldn’t pick up.

So, I guess the question is, are you asking: “Would they ALL be able to be picked up?” And the answer is, no; some yes, some no. Obviously the Russians are aware of our satellite technology and the increases in our satellite technology through espionage, so every time there is a “measure”—this is a good word—there’s a “counter-measure”; every time there’s a “measure”, there’s a counter-counter-measure; and on it goes.

Martin: How many suitcase nukes do you believe are in the United States, unaccounted for?

Quayle: In excess of 100.

Martin: Still?!

Quayle: Still. You know, it’s a fascinating thing. If you remember the rhetoric, even going into this year, there are people who said these “don’t exist”, and that is ABSOLUTELY LUDICROUS. When you’ve got the guy who probably knew more about this—and we have to get to Lebed’s murder, too.

Lebed was killed last month in a helicopter crash. And, supposedly, his helicopter hit power lines. There were no power lines visible in the wreckage of his helicopter. His brother and others believe he was murdered.

Martin: Why is that? Because he knew too much?

Quayle: Because he knew too much. And if there was ANYBODY who knew where those things really were [nuclear explosive devices in this country], it was him. Boris Yeltsin dispatched him—or, I guess you’d say, commissioned him, or released him to, supposedly, hopefully, track them down.

Martin: That begs the question: Who would want to take him out?

Quayle: I would say this: Moslem fundamentalists would have the most to gain by that, first. He was always considered a viable challenger to Vladimir Putin for a presidential race. You’ve got to understand, Siberia is a massive, massive territory and region.

Martin: Sure it is.

Quayle: It’s been said that Alexander Lebed, being in control of the nuclear weapons in Siberia—there were more nuclear weapons in Siberia than any place else in the world, concentrated. So, he was a “world power”; just by being a governor of Russia. Russian Generals have a LOT of power.

Martin: So, you see the threat, again, as being from Moslem extremists?

Quayle: Fundamentalists. A good example of that, the Chechynans. You know, it had to be one of those two.

Let me say this: the story that’s going around Russia was that it was either someone related to Putin, or the fact that the Chechynan rebels most likely did it. But somebody destroyed him, killed him, assassinated him FOR WHAT HE KNEW.

Martin: That gets to something, we’re not there yet, but that gets to the dead bio-scientists who keep turning up.

[Editor’s note: According to a report from Michael Ruppert of From The Wilderness: “On October 4, 2001, a commercial jetliner traveling from Israel to Novosibirsk, Siberia, was shot down over the Black Sea by an ‘errant’ Ukrainian surface-to-air missile, killing all on board. The missile was over 100 miles off course. Despite early news stories reporting it as a charter flight, Air Sibir 1812 was a regularly scheduled flight. According to several press reports, the plane is believed to have had as many as five passengers who were microbiologists. At the time of the Black Sea crash, Israeli journalists had been sounding the alarm that two Israeli microbiologists had recently been murdered, allegedly by terrorists.” And there have been a number of other “accidents” concerning the demise of such scientists—especially in the United States and England. See page 40 of last month’s SPECTRUM for more on this subject.]

Quayle: And look at the correlation. We’re talking about weapons of mass destruction. They just found the medical examiner in Memphis tied-up with barbed wire, who had done the autopsy on Dr. Wiley. He not only had barbed wire around him, but he also had bombs on him.

Martin: And Dr. Wiley is who?

Quayle: Dr. Wiley is the guy who is working on the “Doomsday” weapon, which was an alternative to mouserpx. I’m looking at my board with all their names on it. Nguyen died in an air-lock accident in Australia, working on the Doomsday version of a nuclear weapon. Has the number gone up?

Quayle: 20.

Martin: It’s now 20?

Quayle: Yes. And the interesting thing is, the most curious recent contemporary, as of a couple of days ago, was the Memphis coroner, who did the autopsy on Wiley, who was tied-up with barbed wire, and bombs were attached to his body to go off.

Now, the Memphis police are pursuing that right now, and according to local police there, there was a lot of heat from certain federal agencies to, what would you say, to quiet-up and hurry-up the investigation of Dr. Wiley, and just rule it a suicide or an accident—which, obviously, is not the case. His family, his loved ones, and others believe he did not commit suicide, nor do I, when you put him into the context of all the dead scientists—and we can run through those in a minute. Obviously someone is killing the greatest, or some of the most well-known, biological scientists and molecular biologists in the world.

Martin: And this is not just domestic, this is everywhere.

Quayle: It happened with Boris Paschenik. He was the guy who supposedly figured out how to aerosolize Ebola. He was a Russian defector. He was under the control of British intelligence when he was found “murdered”. They don’t call it murder. I’m calling it murder. Let’s just say this: “Dead under strange circumstances.” And how many “deaths under strange circumstances” before the pattern proves itself?

Martin: Now, on a global scale, who would have the motive to take all these scientists out?

Quayle: The only ones who I can think of, right offhand, are the New World Order people who want population reduction, because these scientists would be able to genetically type, or they could find the fingerprints of who is behind this. Follow me?

Martin: I do.

Quayle: The guy in Australia was working on the “Doomsday” weapon, which was an alternative to mouserpx.

Martin: Did he finally develop that?

Quayle: Oh yes, the Australians came forward and said that they had developed it. And it was called “The Doomsday Weapon”. I’m looking at my board with all their names on it, chronologically written.

The guy’s name from Australia was Set Van Nguyen. Let me try to put this in chronological order for you. Nguyen died in an air-lock accident in Australia, working on the Doomsday version of
Public health officials, and their expertise is pretty much known around the world. That's three of them.

I'm trying to keep this in somewhat of a chronological order. I'm looking at my whole board here.

We'll go right to Benito Que, Miami Medical School, working on infectious diseases, a scientist. He was found clubbed to death on November 12. He died December 6. He was in a coma. He was beat-up outside his laboratory, supposedly by 4 thugs with baseball bats.

Martin: Just roughly, of the 20 scientists, how many have died in the United States?

Quayle: Half. On October 4, five Israeli scientists died on the way to Novosibirsk, Siberia, in the aircraft shot down over the Black Sea. Novosibirsk is interesting because they were en route to some research facilities there. That is one of the head areas where they dealt with chemical, biological, and nuclear weapons development.

[Editor's note: That's also a very secret and specialized location for the development of much more advanced "Tesla technologies" such as might be used for mind control and to remotely "broadcast" nasty bugs "over the airwaves" in a manner of speaking.]

Ok, let's go into February 2002 now. Ian Langford, he was at the University of East Anglica. Another world-class scientist, his murder was ruled "suicide".

Martin: Was he an American?

Quayle: He was British.

[Editor's note: On February 11, Ian Langford, 40, was found dead in his home in Norwich, England.]

February 9, in Russia: Victor Korshunov was a bio-vaccine and bio-weapons designer who taught at the Russian State Medical University. He was an expert on worldwide intestinal bacteria. So, when you see that, that would lead you to believe he was developing stuff that would be food- or water-carried pathogens. [Editor's note: Korshunov, 56, was found dead on a Moscow street.]

These guys ALL died.

February 26, in the United States, Tania Holzmayer was murdered. She, supposedly, was murdered by a fellow microbiologist, Mathew Huang.

The next one was David Win Williams. He was, supposedly, hit by a car. He was an interesting guy. He was an astrophobiologist. He was killed by a car while jogging. He studied outer-space microbes. In other words, if you were to decide what could grow in outer space, or what from outer space could grow here. Do you remember that old movie The Andromeda Strain by Michael Crichton?

This is the guy. David Win Williams.

The other guy is Steven Mostow, killed in a plane wreck in Denver; he was an expert on influenza and bio-terrorism.

[Editor's note: For even more extensive information about Dr. Benito Que, Dr. Don C. Wiley, Dr. Robert M. Schwartz, and Dr. Set Van Nguyen, refer back to the May 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM, page 57, Gordon Thomas's article titled "MI-6/CIA Probe Into Death Of Top Scientists In Bio-Defence Secrets Programs: Were They Victims Of China's Secret Intelligence Service For Refusing To Cooperate On Doomsday Weapons?"]

Martin: Doesn't bode well for being a bio-scientist today.

Quayle: Especially in those research areas.

Now, one of the interesting things I told Art Bell, the first time I was on his show, my concern was that when we were talking about Crimean Congo Hemorrhagic Fever that had broken out in Pakistan, Afghanistan, and Iran—

Martin: Which is really scary.

Quayle: Right. I told him, the concern I have—we were also talking about Ebola and Gabon—I went on record, and this is kind-of a good call, and I thank God for it. I went on record as saying I would certainly, if I were the "powers that be", be monitoring the villages that broke-out in, because it wouldn't surprise me to see some people go down there and take samples.

Well, no sooner had I said that when, two weeks later, there was a group of Arabs who flew-in, in complete Level-4 suits—Level-4 meaning positive-pressure suits with portable refrigeration containers—and took body fluids from the dead.

Martin: Sick!

Quayle: Not only sick, but unbelievable. What people don't understand is, there have been so many of these people dead, or dying—if you saw this, there is NO WAY these deaths are accidental. Especially when you look at the compression of time. We're talking from October 2001, to February 2002.

Martin: This is a HUGE story!

Quayle: Oh, this is beyond that! I'll tell you something: in my opinion, it's not just because it's my thing, this is SO BIG! IT IS SO BIG!

Martin: When we talk about the nuclear threat, and the chemical, and the biological, the biological threat is the most deadly.

Quayle: Well, the biological will not only be the most deadly, but it will be the most psychologically devastating.

Martin: Right, and the most uncontrollable. At least with nuclear you know where the "zone" is. With
biological, you have mobility factors creeping in, where people can be in one place and travel to another. It’s just horrific, beyond description, in my opinion. It’s hard to do a story like this one without becoming a complete paranoid; and also, without creating a great deal of fear and panic.

Quayle: I’ve got news for you: I’m accused of being a “panic monger.” I tell people, I’m on record, and you must make this point: I was the guy who said, prior to the Tokyo nerve-gas release, which was a chemical weapon, Sarin, that a major event would happen in a major city of the world, within 4 weeks, and it happened, to the day. I didn’t know where, but I knew it was coming. The reason I knew it was coming was because I was interviewing people who told me just how much crap was out there being sold by former Russian scientists.

You’ve got to understand, the Russian nuclear scientists—and obviously The Sum Of All Fears shows you a pretty good “Hollywood” adaptation of guys who used to work for the Soviet Union in their weapons development, out on the market, selling their talents to the highest bidders.

Martin: What should we be looking for? As you look at the world scene, obviously India and Pakistan are “hot” right now. But so is the U.S.

Quayle: It doesn’t do any good, Rick, to have smallpox vaccination for, let’s say, one variant form of smallpox, if you’ve got 61 others. And if you’ve got hemorrhagic smallpox, which is the combination of Ebola and smallpox, that has been genetically altered, then you’ve got mortality rates that are up to the 70-80% realm.

[Editor’s note: Remember Dr. Len Horowitz’s serious warning about the smallpox vaccination scam in last month’s SPECTRUM.]

Martin: Well, and there are those who believe that vaccines, anyway, will kill you.

Quayle: I’m one of those.

Martin: I am, too.

Quayle: Yeah. Someone said to me, would I take a smallpox vaccine? I said: “No way. I’d go into self-imposed exile.” That’s my statement to that.

Martin: There certainly is a school of thought that the United States is moving toward mandatory vaccinations, at some point, and there are those who also say that will be the time that people are “chipped”, and those who resist will be incarcerated.

I don’t see that as being all that far-out.

Quayle: No, I don’t either. Remember, Health & Human Services, Tommy Thompson, made the statement that there’s a dose of smallpox vaccine “with everyone’s name and number on it”.

Martin: Now THAT’S scary!

Quayle: That IS scary! You know, this breaks my heart to have to say this stuff. But again, I wrote the book Breathe No Evil before this stuff was on anybody’s radar screen.

So, again, I want you to make that point, so people don’t think I’m trying to capitalize on fear to sell my book. That’s not it, at all. It’s just, I guess, when you’ve got foresight, you’ve got the ability to project this stuff. The bottom line is, people are going to become even more frightened—because then that gives me credibility, then I’m even more to be feared. You follow me?

Martin: Yes.

Quayle: Getting back to what’s going on, just in the last several months the Army has been doing aerial spraying tests in the Gulf Coast, in the Florida area, and it’s panicked and angered the Florida Keys residents. The Army admitted to that aerial spraying test.

Now, also, we’ve had an outbreak of “black water” in the Florida region, actually in the Gulf Coast, and around some of the Florida region, where everything is dying in the ocean. The question is: Is there a cause and effect between both the Army’s aerial spraying tests, or this spray-plane incident that happened on the Mississippi, that seemingly got lost. Are you familiar with that incident?

Martin: No.

Quayle: Some people on barges said that they watched spray planes dumping powder into the mouth of the Mississippi. They called the FBI, and the FBI didn’t do anything about it. [Seems to be a chronic problem.] But, after that, the “black water” started to appear.

For instance, if you wanted to spray everything in the oceans, you would come up with some type of a biological agent that would begin to annihilate the phytoplankton, which is the lowest rung on the food-chain ladder.

Martin: The foundation.

Quayle: The foundation, that’s a better word.

I’m suggesting that, not only do these [New World Order] people have a plan to kill-off a lot of people, but they have a plan to kill-off the ability to feed the people. I think it’s something like 75% of the world’s population lives off the ocean. That means they are in close proximity, or eat protein out of the ocean. So, understand this: I believe the New World Order boys want to kill-off 5½ billion people—that’s what they’ve said.

Martin: They’re on record.

Quayle: And that’s something to refer to in your article.

Martin: Sure.

Quayle: Another clue is the race-specific and genetic-specific nature of some of these weapons systems. Let me give you the name of a guy who’s been in the news. You can go on the BBC and type in this name on the Internet, and you’ll get the whole background. The name is: Wouter Basson. He’s known as “Dr. Death” in South Africa, and he was working on race-specific biological pathogens.

Martin: I’ve heard about that.

Quayle: The British Ministry of Defense stated that between 1940-1980 they ran over 100 different tests of germs on the British citizens.

Martin: Porton Down has been busy for a long time.

Quayle: And, by the way, I’m on record as stating that both Mad Cow and the virulent form of Hoof-and-Mouth Disease, both came from Porton Down, and they were intentional releases.

Martin: That would make sense.

Quayle: Also, in Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD), in the United States, spreading through the deer and elk populations of the Midwest, and the Rocky Mountains, I believe THAT was genetically engineered.

The whole thing with Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy (BSE)—both CWDs and BSEs are called TSEs; they’re transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. And the deal is, we, the United States, sent our people down to New Guinea 40 years ago, when the headhunters were dying of Kuru. They would eat the brain of the vanquished victims. This is kind-of gross, but then they would come down with it.

We sent a bunch of our people down there and cultivated that. And they try and go back and say: “Oh, it was in this country a long time before that.”

Well, first of all, too, Alzheimer’s patients and Parkinson’s Disease, I believe a LOT of them are TSE. There was a Boston medical school test that was done, and I think when it was done, 20 out of 100 brains were found to have the TSE.

Martin: I think Len Horowitz would agree with you.

Quayle: Len’s a friend of mine. And, by the way, the test for TSE in humans, and CWD in animals, has to be done at an autopsy. The person has to be dead, so you can go cut out their brain.

Now, they may have some new system, supposedly, or some new investigative techniques to identify it, but you know, that’s a mixed bag because you hear they do, but then you talk to them and they say...
they don’t.

Martin: The usual. [Laughter]

Quayle: For instance, in Wisconsin, we’re talking about 15,000 deer having to be destroyed. In Colorado, there have been hunters who have died from CWD. And they claim it doesn’t jump from one species to another; in other words, they’re claiming it’s not transgenic. I’m claiming it IS.

Martin: Again, dangerous stuff.

Quayle: The whole anthrax attack that was on Senator Tom Daschle’s [D-SD] office, I said it wasn’t domestic, meaning localized, right-wing fanatics, because that had 1 trillion spores per gram. That’s unheard of. That’s the most sophisticated, weaponized and aerosolized version of anthrax ever designed—1 trillion spores per gram.

In my book Breathe No Evil, on page 46, I talked about the American Stamp Collectors’ society being concerned that the stamp glue, or glue on the envelope that seals, that this could be a growing medium for Anthrax spores.

And, now, they still are trying to figure out where it is. And I said: “It’s the stamp and the seal.”

Martin: What do you think is going to happen next?

Quayle: What am I looking for?

Martin: The next “incident”.

Quayle: I believe that it’s going to be a “simultaneous” type of thing.

That is, I don’t believe it will be a single incident. I believe it will be multiple incidents. Given the fact that nuclear power plants are so vulnerable, I think these guys have already pretty much demonstrated that vulnerability and ease are very much in their “methodology”.

I would say that, given the lack of correct, protective measures being taken by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (them whining about not having the budget, etc.), I’d say that a “dirty” bomb, meaning either conventional explosives blowing-up a nuclear power plant, or a radiological bomb, are probably the most likely scenarios in the near-term, from that standpoint.

From a biological standpoint, I think that these guys are going to hit us with CCHF. CCHF is Crimean Congo Hemorrhagic Fever.

Now, I’ll take you to Pakistan, Afghanistan, and Iran. I believe that, basically, that’s what happened there. Typically they claim that it can be transferred from tick to animal to humans, ok? But the point that I’m making is, some of these areas are so vastly remote, and so separated, that no tick, no animal, and no human came into contact with each other.

I believe it was a “trial test” to see the rate of spread, the time of spread, and the degree of spread. In other words, it was a biological weapons test, done on live people, in a very remote part of the world. And that’s what I believe we’re headed for. I believe we’re headed for some combination.

First of all, I think we’re going to get hit with something VERY CONTAGIOUS, like a genetically altered form of smallpox, ok? I really believe that. Whether it is Ebolapox or Mousepox or something, it will be smallpox plus something else—that there absolutely is no vaccine for.

Martin: Is there any immune system mechanism for fighting this?

Quayle: Even in that, the best fight that everyone has is to build-up the immune system, because you don’t get 100% mortality rate with any of this stuff. The difference seems to be that the people who have the strongest immune systems fare the best.

By the way, I’m convinced there was purpose behind the Army’s aerial spraying test in the Florida Keys. The Florida Keys have a very large gay population, and one of the things that no one has put forth is—

Martin: Right, they’re already suppressed; their immune systems are already suppressed.

Quayle: What an ultimate laboratory for suppressed immune systems. Do you follow my thinking?

Martin: I do.

Quayle: Because the homosexual population down there already has compromised immune systems. That’s the only thing that makes sense. Why would they, specifically, do it in the Keys?

Martin: The whole thing is just so sick; and yet, that’s the New World Order agenda.

Quayle: And it goes beyond even this. I mean, when we say sick, I use the word diabolical, in its truest sense: El Diablo, the Devil. This is total contempt for the human race by something, and I believe that something is supra-natural with just a complete hatred for mankind.

And I think—and I’d like you to quote me on this—that never before in history have the words of Jesus been so pronounced: “Except the days be shortened, there’d be no flesh left alive.” Because these guys are absolutely planning, by their own writings and testimony, to lessen the planet by 5½ billion people.

By the way, I see the Human Genome Project as incredibly dangerous. Everyone is hailing it as such a wonderful thing, but I think there is a sinister side to it, too.

[Editor’s note: This is certainly one of the more suspicious possibilities ascribed to HAARP-type systems. Keep in mind that the New World Order misfits want to reduce the population down to an easily MANAGEABLE size. That implies the application of technologies to essentially robotize that remaining smaller population. Thus you can assume it is an equally critical agenda item to develop some advanced mind-control techniques perhaps utilizing such electromagnetically induced adjustments to brain DNA. The absolute arrogance of this New World Order gang is exceeded only by their stupidity about how resilient is God’s engineering of his Creations.]

Martin: Right. So what’s the good news?

Quayle: The good news is, and I mean there is good news! And the good news is, number one, people who don’t live in cities have a very small chance of being infected. If they can cut their exposure by isolating themselves away from large population centers, I think they have the best chance of surviving.

Number two, there are things people can do. They can build themselves “safe rooms” in their houses, or some kind of a shelter, in which you positive-pressure the inside of the shelter, but you’re bringing in filtered air, with an air filter that can, basically, kill all the biological pathogens. And you may have to stay in that realm for up to, say, 40 days.

[Editor’s note: For example, you may obtain more information about a simple nuclear and bio-chemical “safe room” for

---

RADIATION PROTECTION

Potassium Iodide

Bottle – 200 Tablets (85 mg.)

$24 (shipping included)

Potassium Iodide is a superior form of KI (KIO₃) and carried only by Medical Corps. KIO₃ will shield (or block) the Thyroid and prevent it from absorbing radioactive Iodine.

Mail check or money order: Halcyon Unified Services P.O. Box 958 Tehachapi, CA 93581 or Fax/phone: 661-823-8886 in your credit card orders to: Fax: 661-823-8896

Martin: There has to be.

Quayle: By typing the Human Genome, then they can develop anything they want to kill anybody, anywhere, anytime. They could even put in a biological pathogen that could be activated in a field of specific electro-magnetic radiation. In other words, they press a button and it activates, and the person is dead within hours.

---

By the way, I see the Human Genome, and the seal.”
But, I think the point is, practical civil defense is still the most viable way of protecting Americans. And the government has NO civil defense, NONE, ZERO! And I think that’s the greatest failure in history, and I think that history will record that the United States had a death wish, or did not care enough for their population to defend them.

There is no way that antibiotics will work against viruses—end of story. There is no way that the Federal Government, under the most extreme panic and peril, could even begin to try and control a population that’s out of control. And so, my thing is, I have a statement: I WANT PEOPLE TO BE WHEREVER EVERYONE ELSE ISN’T.

In other words, you don’t want to be in downtown Los Angeles when something goes off; you want to be away.

For the record, you will have to stop the minute one of these biological weapons is released in any place. All, ALL aircraft transportation will come to a halt, because there’s nothing worse than somebody getting on an airplane infected. And that’s my real fear. These guys could infect themselves with this stuff and, basically, just walk through an airport, and everybody in the airport would be infected that they come into contact with, or disperse it throughout the country. That’s the scariest scenario I know of.

Martin: It’s like 12 Monkeys, the movie.

Quayle: Yep.

Martin: How real do you think the nuclear threat is, domestically?

Quayle: I think the domestic nuclear threat is very real. The head of one of the highest ranking Chinese intelligence officials defected [Colonel Xu Junping] some months ago, and said that China is sneaking both nuclear and biological weapons into America. It was Colonel Xu Junping, Director of Strategy in China’s Defense Ministry for the past 5 years. He told, specifically, that they are bringing in nuclear and biological weapons.

Now, remember this: China has just, in the last couple weeks, been given access to all of Russia’s former bases in Cuba. Did you know that?

Martin: No, I did not.

Quayle: Cuba has some incredibly extensive bio-weapons labs. And no matter what Fidel says, and Jimmy Carter. Here’s the deal: Rick, in this article, you should run through the defectors. Get the information on Xu Junping from Gordon Thomas. This is the biggest story in the world, and no one picked it up. I won’t say they didn’t pick it up, but they don’t know how big this story is.

* * *

[**Rick Martin**: Let’s turn for a moment to the story on this subject written by the great investigative journalist and author familiar to **SPECTRUM** readers since our May 2002 front-page feature about him, Gordon Thomas. Gordon wrote this in January, 2002, titled “China Spies On America” and I am here quoting portions of that outstanding report:

A high-ranking Chinese defector to America with full access to Beijing’s powerful Secret Intelligence Service (CSS)—has revealed the most comprehensive ever details of China’s spying operations against key economic and industrial targets in Britain.

State-of-the-market research and technology worth an estimated $14 billion pounds sterling has been stolen in the past three years since CSS intensified its operations in Britain.

The defector, Colonel Xu Junping, was Director of Strategy in China’s Defense Ministry. For the past 5 years he oversaw all secret operations by CSS against the West.

Traditionally such a treasure trove of vital intelligence would be immediately shared with MI-5. But Washington has put a hold on sharing—to show its fury over the publication this week of Dame Stella Rimington’s (of MI-5) memoirs, Open Secret.

Her decision to publish, against strong Government advice, has seriously damaged the longstanding and close ties between Washington and Britain’s intelligence communities.

President Bush has personally endorsed his intelligence chief’s decision not to provide Britain with revelations of China’s secret penetration of this country.

Pointedly, Xu’s other revelations about CSS operations in Germany and France have been passed on to their intelligence services.

In the five months that Xu has been kept under wraps in a safe house deep in the countryside outside Washington—its perimeter guarded by crack-shot agents—the slim, good-looking 44 year old defector has also provided invaluable insights about how much China knows:

• of MI-6 operations in the Far East.

• How China secretly contravened sanctions against Saddam to re-arm Iraq with nuclear weapons. Iraq now has a capability to produce long-range nuclear missiles.

• How China secretly helped Slobodan Milosevic during the Balkans War—and how a CSIS team flew to Belgrade, ready to whisk Milosevic to sanctuary in China, shortly before he was arrested and sent to The Hague War Crimes Tribunal.

• Even more alarming was Xu’s revelation that Osama bin-Laden—to the U.S. “the grandmaster of terrorism”—has established contacts with CSS.

“Our intelligence services operate on the principle that your enemies are your potential allies” Xu told his debriefers.

So important were some of Xu’s revelations that U.S. National Security Adviser, Condolezza Rice, sat in on debriefings. She heard:

• Xu confirm CSIS plans to stage an escalating series of crises to help China become the new Superpower of the new Millennium.

• How CSIS is working hard to exploit Europe’s growing problem with asylum seekers. Xu’s predictions have now been included into a CIA report entitled Global Trends Up To 2015.

The Sunday Express has learned the report contains these chilling claims:

• CSIS will provide biochemical and small nuclear devices to terrorist groups to attack the United States and Britain.

• CSIS will increasingly support rogue states like Iraq and Iran. “On present calculations, with the help of China, both countries will have gone nuclear by the year 2005” says the report. The report is a grim precursor to the present economic slowdown.

• “CSIS will exploit the present economic stagnation that will reach its peak in the year 2015. All the indications are that there could be a major war by then. The main protagonists will be China and America. But Britain and NATO will inevitably be drawn in.”

Now, back to the interview.]

Quayle: This guy is THE highest ranking defector in the history of defectors. This is a “Gold Star” guy, it’s that important, Rick.

Also, I believe that al-Qaeda and the Taliban have, basically, been sold nuclear weapons by different renegade members of the former Russian military.

The positioning of specific nuclear weapons that were planted in this country during the Cold War, along with their detonation codes, and detonation sequences—remember, every nuclear weapon has a specific code that allows the weapon to be detonated. I believe some of those, not all of those, have already been transferred. I have reason to believe that the codes, the positions, and the weapons, have been sold.

So, trying to check for nuclear weapons after everything is already in
this country is, in my opinion, a moot point. It's not that these are “missing”. I want to make the point that they are DEPLOYED! They are not missing, unaccounted for, someplace in the world. They're accounted for; they're deployed; and unfortunately, I believe they're deployed IN THIS COUNTRY.

Martin: And you think al-Qaeda is a reasonable place to look?

Quayle: Yes, I do. And I believe this because they use euphemisms.

By the way, usually the Moslems don't lie. When I say “don't lie”, it's one thing with deception and stuff, but the thing is, after the first World Trade Center bombing, they said that they would continue to go until it was gone. Even FEMA put out a manual, and it showed the World Trade Center with crosshairs RIGHT WHERE THE PLANES HIT! You can get that. I don't have it.

My computer melted down, literally burned-out, and I lost 9,000 emails, and all of my records.

Martin: Was that because of the Art Bell program?

Quayle: I think “The Boys” did it to me.

Martin: The Government did it to you?

Quayle: Somebody did it; I won’t say the government. I'll say that somebody did it.

Martin: “The powers that be.”

Quayle: “The powers that be.”

Martin: Let's talk about Red Mercury. Is it real? There is a lot on the Internet on the subject, half of which says that it doesn't exist, that it is just a way for the government to entrap black-market nuclear suppliers. What is your understanding of Red Mercury?

Quayle: On Red Mercury, I interviewed some pretty seedy characters. I believe it's real. Mercury Antimony Oxide, it is a nuclear material. In other words, you don't just get mercury and mix it with antimony oxide, and get Red Mercury, do you follow me?

Martin: Yes, I do.

Quayle: It is a fissile material; that means it is generated in a nuclear reactor. The point is, when I, also, interviewed Sam Cohen, the inventor of the neutron bomb, when the book One Point Safe came out, that was about the Red Mercury phenomenon. I don't know if you've ever read the book.

Martin: No.

Quayle: But the gist of it is—when I interviewed Sam Cohen five times in radio interviews, the inventor of the neutron bomb, he maintains that it is real.

Martin: He maintains it's real.

Quayle: Yes.

Martin: Well, again, the reason I ask you is because, on the Internet, as you're probably aware, on primarily government websites, there's a lot of documentation saying it's a hoax, that it's a sting.

Quayle: That's their SPIN, ok?

Martin: What's the real story?

Quayle: The real story is: it exists. It's created in a reactor. Vladimir Zhirinovsky, in some of his outlandish speeches, even made reference to it, one or two times. I've also interviewed some guys who dealt in that kind of stuff.

Let me give you a good example. I'm typing into my computer, online, Red Mercury, right now, on the AltaVista search engine. I don't know how much of this relates to what we're talking about. There was a band, or something, also, but on that name there are 183,648 links to websites with this phrase on it. And you get everybody in here from Abu, to a lot of guys wanting to buy it.

It's interesting; most people just deny that it exists. But the point is that it is a highly fissile material. And the nice thing about it is that it provides for very small, subcompact detonations. This stuff is powerful!

Martin: Let me ask you about something else, too. The name of the satellite system that detects nuclear materials is called Milstar. Allegedly, it can detect high-velocity spin-off particles from enriched uranium, that shielding does not block. Now, the question is: Both for the larger nuclear weapons, as well as the suitcase nukes, can ALL of those be detected by Milstar, or only a portion of those?

Quayle: It's only a portion, as I understand it. Sam Cohen told me that wax, just paraffin, will absorb neutrons. Look, I don't have access to the top-secret code for it, but there is an electromagnetic, or what is called a photo-deactivation—this is a real word—method of shielding it from being able to be picked-up. What that basically means, I'll make it simple. It allows the changing of the radioactive particles.

So, let's say this. There are numerous shielding techniques. A lot of them are top-secret; some are electromagnetic; but some of them are simple, like paraffin, and that I learned from Sam Cohen, again, the inventor of the neutron bomb.

Martin: What do you know about the softball-sized, two-megaton fusion bomb, the so-called s-megaton, micro-nuclear warhead that Iraq possesses.

Quayle: First of all, if they're sub-megaton, that means they're in the kiloton range. I think you said two megatons. I think you mean two kilotons?

Martin: The document I was reading from says two megatons.

Quayle: Then forgive me, I know nothing of that. You see, you can't have a sub-megaton weapon. Isn't that what they're talking about?

Martin: The exact phraseology here is: “softball-sized, two-megaton fusion bombs, so-called s-megaton micro-nuclear warheads”.

Quayle: What that would be would be a derivation of the Mirv warhead technology, if it's in the megaton realm. Remember, Hiroshima was 14-18 kilotons. And there are a thousand kilotons to a megaton. That's why I'm stammering over your question. It's almost saying two diametrically opposed statements. If something is sub-megaton, it's less than a megaton; so it's in the kiloton range. If it is a two-megaton bomb, it would not be sub. Do you follow me?

Martin: Yes.

Quayle: It would be a two-megaton, softball-sized nuclear weapon.

Martin: So, s-megaton means “sub”? 

Quayle: Yes.

Martin: Are you familiar with softball-sized fusion bombs?

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the “mad cow disease” protein “prion” crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people. This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and “healing codes” to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. Healing Codes presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Quayle: I know Jeff Nyquist, he does his homework.

Martin: The second paragraph reads, quoting:

What the CIA director could not say, and perhaps what makes President George W. Bush so desperately eager to wipe out the regime of Saddam Hussein, is that Russia may have given Red Mercury fusion technology to Saddam. According to one of my sources, Iraq possesses “s-megaton” micro-nuclear warheads. These are softball-sized, two-megaton fusion bombs triggered by an irradiated and compressed compound of mercury antimony oxide. This device doubles the nuclear yield with a hundred-fold reduction of weight. Using heavy hydrogen instead of uranium or plutonium to fuel its explosive reaction, this hand-held nuclear weapon cannot be detected by U.S. sensors. End quoting.

Quayle: That is true, they cannot be detected.

Martin: So, is that an accurate paragraph?

Quayle: The only thing I would question is the fusion part of it, ok? Because, every time, and my source is Sam Cohen on this, every time we talked, it was never a thermonuclear reaction—that is, fusion is a hydrogen-type thing. If we’re talking about deuterium, that’s what heavy hydrogen is, then that makes me think it IS a fusion weapon. I’m not trying to play games, I’m just trying to understand the context of this. The only way Saddam could have gotten that is from the Chinese. I don’t think the Russians would give it to him; the Chinese would.

To be safe, I should just say that Saddam could only get this from either the Russians or the Chinese.

You’re talking about state-of-the-art nuclear weapons development; and talking about, still, our government’s position, to this day, regarding Red Mercury, is that it doesn’t exist. But I can tell you this: this whole change in the U.S. defense posture, and with us using our nuclear weapons to go after rogue states, is based on the premise that Red Mercury DOES exist. Does that help?

Martin: It helps a great deal.

Quayle: And let me say this: probably the guy who invented the neutron bomb—because the difference between a neutron bomb is that it kills by a high dosage of neutrons, where it doesn’t blow-up, and produce fallout; it produces massive amounts of radiation that kills all living things, but doesn’t touch the buildings and all that stuff.

What you’re talking about is what I said about the Clinton years. The most top-secret, high-powered, micro-miniature warheads that we designed, were given to the Chinese.

Now, the Russians probably stole them from us before the Chinese. But I would say, knowing where Saddam’s weapons development program is coming from, I’d guess the Chinese got them to him. But that’s just speculation on my part.

Let me just add—and this isn’t because this is a pet thing of mine—YOU’RE ONTO THE BIGGEST STORY THERE IS!

Martin: Going on 7 years ago, I did a story that I called Depopulation Of A Planet [available online if you search under “depopulation”]. This was a multi-part, extensive series, on depopulation of the planet, using all of the research I could find, which was substantial. Also in the mid-90s, I did a series on the Gulf War Syndrome, as it was happening, also extensive. And I’ve been talking to Len for years, so it isn’t like I’m just stumbling across this. But in this story, I’d like to frame it so that our readers can put it into some kind of context that won’t completely freak them out.

Quayle: What you’re doing in your investigative journalist role is, you’re the “puzzle master”. You’ve gotten an understanding of the puzzle exists. I’ve given you pieces. Gordon’s given you pieces. Len’s given you pieces. I think you’re going to be shocked, even with as much as you know, when you’ve tied together all the loose ends. I’ve tied it together in my mind. But what’s going to be wonderful about what you’re doing, you’re going to be putting it out there for the people. And this story that you’re writing, in my opinion, is the biggest story of history. When I say that, I mean of contemporary history.

And you’re getting stuff from me that I don’t think you could get from anybody else. And I get stuff from people that I couldn’t get from anybody else. But you have the skill and ability, as a writer, to put it all together. And that’s why I want to just tell you: I will whole-heartedly, and just unreservedly, co-operate with you.

Martin: Great.

Quayle: Now, to answer your question, specifically. I think we’re going to have a simultaneous event of a biological release and multiple nukes, released in 3-4 cities.

Martin: Does the phrase “consequence assessment” come in here?

Quayle: Yes. Consequence assessment or CATS—consequence assessment tool set—is what the military uses to predict the outcome of chemical, biological, or nuclear weapons detonations, within a given area. It factors in time of day, barometric pressure, humidity, clear day, cloudy day, all of the known effects.

Something no one talks about is, I’ve got to get this in: EMP or electromagnetic pulse. You can kiss communications goodbye, including radio and TV and the Internet, if these guys are detonating some of the pre-placed strategic nuclear weapons. It was always thought that just one 25-megaton...
air-burst over Omaha would wipe it all out.

At the least-worse-case scenario, we’re dealing with regional failure of all communications, because most civic communications, outside of FEMA, are not hardened for EMP.

So, that’s a consequence that no one—especially the talking moron-heads on mainstream TV—has even factored-in. If a nuclear weapon is detonated, even a tactical nuclear weapon, there’s a lot of electromagnetic pulse generated.

Martin: If there are several nuclear bombs exploded at once, and a biological release, essentially society as we know it comes to a grinding halt.

Quayle: Exactly.

Martin: So, we’re back to a tribal society.

Quayle: What you’ll go into is neo-tribalism, and that’s a good word. The word tribe scares people, but basically, people who have a commonality of beliefs or a commonality of interests will pursue those commonalities and will band together. And it will kind-of be like—what was the name of that gang movie? Young Warriors or something like that. What will happen is, people will become localized. Fortunately, in communities with strong moral values, they can keep their continuity together. But I doubt that you’re going to be able to keep the continuity of life together in, say, Newark, New Jersey.

Martin: Well, let’s say if all communication goes down, and all media goes down, the economy will be crippled. So, let’s say, automatically, there will be no money, and no communication.

Quayle: Everything will revert to barter.

Martin: It gets basic, real quick.

Quayle: A good portal into the future is watching what’s happening to Argentina. The people have been locked-out of the banks. They have no money. So, people who know how to do things are trading their services for goods, and their goods for services. And that’s why people have got to be thinking: What will they have that people want? Certainly CDs, records, and luxury items will not be high on the list; but what will be a priority are: toilet paper, food; obviously food will be a priority. But what will be a priority are: toilet paper, food; obviously food will be a priority. But what will be a priority are: toilet paper, food; obviously food will be a priority. But what will be a priority are: toilet paper, food; obviously food will be a priority. But what will be a priority are: toilet paper, food; obviously food will be a priority.

Martin: Seed.

Quayle: Seed, water, water filtration, solar, solar-power. Self-defense is a big issue, too. And, obviously, I’m not a pacifist. And I recommend that every woman who is aware of what’s going on, becomes proficient with a handgun, and

Quayle: I’ve got to tell you, his article on Jumping was fabulous, and everyone missed it.

Martin: Any closing statement that puts—

Quayle: Some hope into the equation?

Martin: Yes.

Quayle: First of all, they’re not going to succeed, ok? And I want you to know that. All of their plans, and all of their schemes, are not going to succeed.

Number two, people can take their lives back from being just cannon-fodder, if they will make an effort, first of all, to learn everything they can about biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons. If they prepare, accordingly, with emergency supplies, they’re not going to be victims, and they’re not going to have to go out into harm’s way, to acquire what they got prior to harm’s way. Do you follow what I’m saying?

Martin: Yes, I do.

Quayle: In other words, if you’ve got groceries, Rick, you don’t have to go down to Ralph’s, and stand in line with everybody, when they begin to riot.

The other thing is, I really believe with all my heart that people are going to have to recognize that there is a supernatural Evil out there. And the only way to defeat supernatural Evil, in my opinion, is with supernatural Good. And I believe that the Bible is the only book in the world. I’m not trying to get preachy; but I don’t apologize for my faith, either.

If you read the 91st Psalm, it talks about the plagues. Here’s the deal: We’re coming up against things that are so overwhelming that only, in my opinion, the Living God, who is above and beyond all that is overwhelming us, can deliver us from it. I believe we do everything we can do. We do the possible, and then we believe, by faith, that God will do the impossible.

And I fought with the Special Forces—that’s not physically, but verbally—with the guys who put out the Special Forces Underground publication, and he told me I was appealing to some nameless deity.

Martin: That’s the only hope there is.

Quayle: And I said, I want to tell you something: General Montgomery, when he was kneeling in the desert sands in the battle of Al Alaman and there was no human or natural possibility that they could win, he bowed in the sand, he had all of his men bow, and they prayed. He said this, it’s a classic statement. He said: “Let us ask the Lord, who is mighty in battle, to give us the victory.” And here’s a man, you read the historic accounts of
him, Montgomery was no pushover.

Martin: And George Washington did the same.

Quayle: He did the same. So, I'm telling people that an active faith in the Living God, in my opinion, will be critical, crucial, the ultimate place of retreat. And then, you can quote me, referring people to Psalm 91.

Martin: If it wasn't for God's presence in this scenario, it would be—

Quayle: Hopeless.

Martin: It would be bleak.

Quayle: As a Christian, I wouldn't shoot myself. But for someone who has no hope, and is looking at this, I can see why people become, back to your word, Rick, paralyzed, because it is overwhelming.

The best way to deal with this is, you've got to take this in the bites that you can.

And this is where your skill comes in. If, again, you weave in that, look, if you're not being told this in the main-stream press, then obviously the main-stream is not the place to look for truth. And as you apply yourself to knowledge, and get a, if not the place to look for truth. And as you press, then obviously the main-stream is overwhelming.

If, again, you weave in that, look, if you're paralyzed, because it is overwhelming.

Quayle: Rick, paralyzed, because it is overwhelming.

Martin: It's a write-off. How wrong can you go by preparing? There's absolutely nothing to lose, and everything to gain.

And it's a write-off. How wrong can you go by preparing? There's absolutely nothing to lose, and everything to gain.

Martin: I've been involved in journalism for a while now [12 years], and the danger comes when, say, 10 years ago I was writing about "store food" and "store seed" and "do what you need to, to be ready"—it's almost like crying fire in a crowded theater. If you do that enough times and nothing happens, then people think: "Well, it's a safe world."

And yet, it's not a safe world, and those recommendations were good then, and they're still good. And if you buy insurance for your car, health insurance, and life insurance, consider it insurance. And it's a write-off. How wrong can you go by preparing? There's absolutely nothing to lose, and everything to gain.

Quayle: If people will spend—let's take life insurance. You have to die to collect. What I'm proposing is life assurance: you get to live and benefit.

Martin: Excellent phrase.

Quayle: Ok?

Martin: Thank you so much for taking the time to speak with our readers. What you have shared with us will be much appreciated.

* * *

As if the above information is not enough to digest—albeit with a good case of heartburn—the story that needs to be told is nowhere near a complete picture at this point. For "the rest of the story" (as longtime radio commentator Paul Harvey made famous in his narratives) we now turn to a longtime courageous friend of The SPECTRUM, Dr. Len Horowitz, whose nickname ought to be something like "hold onto your seat"—for obvious reasons! This interview was conducted on 6/20/02.

* * *

Interview With Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H.

Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz will require no introduction for our regular readers. But for the benefit of our newer subscribers, I will say that Dr. Horowitz is a Harvard graduate and independent investigator. He is an internationally known authority on public health issues, public health education, and one of America's most captivating speakers. He has authored thirteen books, and more than 120 articles in the scientific and lay press. His more recent work includes the books:

- Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?
- Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse (co-authored with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo); and his most recent book,
- Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism & Toxic Warfare.

Dr. Horowitz is currently living with his wife and three children in Sandpoint, Idaho.

You may contact Dr. Horowitz directly by writing to: Healthy World Distributing, 206 North 4th Ave., Suite 147, Sandpoint, ID 83864; phone: 888-508-4787, or go to his very informative www.tetrahedron.org Internet website.

After some initial social conversation, we began our interview:

Dr. Horowitz: The Bush administration has recently done two things—one is that they've been pushing this Department of Homeland Insecurity, as a virtual Gestapo—

Martin: Which it is.

Dr. Horowitz: —overseeing CIA, FBI, all of this national security business. And then, at the same time, today what they were involved in was funding $500 million worth of anti-retroviral medicines for HIV prevention of transmission from mothers to infants. And the issue is that far more people are going to be dying from that. So, it's simply genocide.

Everything that the Bush administration is doing—and, also, currently in the New York Times, headline is: "On The Bush Administration's Refusal To Support The United Nation's One World Court"—which is a no-win situation. The principal reason why the Bush administration is doing that is because the number-one war criminals to be tried in that court would include Bush administration and family members. And people like Kissinger. There are already calls in South America for him facing a tribunal for war crimes, at the World Court. This type of activity would expose the heart of America's genocidal policies, heavily implicating George H. W. Bush, our new President, and the administration's cohorts in crime, largely representing the pharmaceutical industrialists.

Martin: The underlying, story within the nuclear, chemical, biological story I'm working on, is also the depopulation issue, once again, which continues to rear its head.

Dr. Horowitz: That is a CENTRAL theme that is, virtually, omnipresent with everything that is ongoing today from America's "War On Terrorism" to the establishment of new industries—allegedly preventing terror—and the Homeland Security Agency, the whole concept of vaccinations for supposed prevention of biological weapons' attacks, and bio-terrorism. Again, everything from the funding of AIDS drugs, anti-AIDS drugs, the common theme in the globalistic transition is to kill-off approximately half of the world's population.

Martin: Or more.

Dr. Horowitz: Yes.

Martin: And they're actually on record with that. That's what is so scary.

Dr. Horowitz: Yes.

Martin: Let's start focusing on biologicals, since that is a good area for you.

Dr. Horowitz: Let me say this, first, before we get started, Rick. I think the number-one focus of any well-done inquiry into nuclear, chemical, and biological weaponry, would have to focus, first, on the United States Atomic Energy Commission and the Department of Energy. Now, that would seem only to be relevant insofar as nuclear weapons and threats are concerned, but that it not at all the case. The heart of the devil-doing in all of this national security business.
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a “Technotronic Era” with “psychotronic warfare” for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world’s wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world’s population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprays, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprays that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.
- Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute chance for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

WEAPONS INDUSTRIES AND DEVELOPMENTS THEREIN.

Ultimately, that makes the most sense. You know it, Rick; I know it; your readers mostly know it—that THIS IS A SATANIC CONSPIRACY, a matter of spiritual warfare, an “End Times” issue [in biblical terms]. It includes the power-grab for power, for energy, including the nuclear energy industry, the whole Enron debacle, all of the Bush administration’s involvement in the cover-up of Enron, the failed investigation to the highest echelons of government, such as Dick Cheney’s involvements in Enron, the energy industrialists, the increases in energy that just this week, in the New York Times, the United States General Accounting Offices concluded that the highest level agencies in the United States were covering up the abhorrent energy manipulations and cost of energy, before it’s linked to Enron, before the Enron debacle.

So, everything that’s going down here ultimately relates to spiritual warfare, “spiritual” being an electromagnetic energy phenomenon.

[Editor’s note: Len just said above is worthy of a much lengthier discussion than is appropriate here. For the sake of brevity, let’s just say that everything which exists in the physical domain is a result of the directed actions of higher-dimensional or “spiritual” energies. Even something as seemingly fundamental as what we perceive as electromagnetic phenomena—such as light waves, radio waves, household electrical power, intercellular and intracellular communications through the “antennas” of DNA strands, etc.—are...]

Northern Idaho. We link that to the United States Navy’s cut-throat, deep submarine, nuclear submarine project on Lake Pondo’rille; and the man who’s estate sits smack in the center of that operation has, on his front yard, a SSS insignia, which swivels as a weather vane, when the wind changes direction, into two Nazi swastikas, two Xs, and two swastikas, signifying 66. The SSS, we’ve decoded the British Secret Service’s code, using the Pythagorean mathematics, we showed you in the book Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare, that SSS implies the alphanumeric coding for 666.

And the reason why I share this seemingly esoteric information with you, is that is precisely the logo of the United States Department of Energy’s INEEL Program—the “Idaho Nuclear Engineering and Environmental Laboratory” in Southern Idaho—one of the most advanced nuclear laboratories in the country, which is smack-dab right next to Arco, the town of Arco, the first town in the world lighted by nuclear energy.

And, as you well know, having featured the book by [and presented an interview in the May 2001 issue of this publication with] Dr. Nick Begich and his co-author, Angels Don’t Play This HAARP, the whole HAARP project was developed by ARCO, and we show you in the book Death In The Air, this was on behalf of the Royal Family of England! AND SO, ULTIMATELY, THIS IS A BRITISH CONSPIRACY, CONTROLLING, THROUGH THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSIONERS, NOT ONLY THE NUCLEAR INDUSTRY IN AMERICA, BUT ALSO THE BIOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL

[Editor’s note: Len is referring to our September 2000 issue. The front-page feature-story headline read: “Dr. Jekyll” Or “Mr. Hyde” Which Is FEMA? Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda. Firsthand eyewitness reports strongly implicated advanced Tesla-technology electromagnetic equipment being operated in that area of a similar nature to the now infamous HAARP system up in Alaska that we have discussed in these pages many times.]
really an “echo” effect of higher energies that, for lack of better terminology, are what we sense and recognize as being of a spiritual nature. Thus, looking BACKWARDS from the physical arena, you could say, as Len does above, that one aspect of the “spiritual” in our physical world is electromagnetic energy phenomena.

Those of you who have made it a point to carefully study the spiritual messages from our Higher Teachers, shared in this publication on a regular basis, are far along in your understanding of this fundamentally important subject.

Martin: Right.

Dr. Horowitz: So, I see it definitively linked to the Strategic Defense Initiative, the Star Wars, space-based weapons, wherein the controlling of behavior, and even disease expression through the genetics, understanding that DNA is simply an electromagnetic receiver and transmitter, for what the scientists call photon/phonon emissions for inter-cellular communications, and cellular regulation. This is precisely WHY the Department of

Energy is intimately involved, IF NOT CONTROLLING, THE ENTIRE HUMAN GENOME PROJECT!

Because the DNA is not simply a protein-manufacturing mechanism, or blueprint. It is, above all, according to three of the five top Nobel Prize winners in the field of medicine this decade, an electromagnetic receiver and transmitter, what they call photon/phonon emissions for intercellular communications for cellular regulation.

All of that is a fancy way of saying that DNA is, actually, an electromagnetic frequency receiver and transmitter, for creationism. We are, literally, being “vibed” into our physical state, in health and disease. And, in these times, this is—when considering nuclear, biological, and chemical warfare—the ultimate manipulation and manifestation of spiritual warfare; this is the manipulation and control of the energy industries and the energy technologies, including the Phoenix II and the Montauk type of energy projects and the HAARP type of projects, for ultimate population control by the oligarchy, primarily based in Britain and Germany.

Martin: You sure tied A LOT together in that paragraph! That’s amazing.

Dr. Horowitz: That’s why I said the common thread is the Department of Energy and the Atomic Energy Commissioners.

Now, going back to their earliest evolution in the United States, when did they really take over? They are, essentially, the progeny of Project Paperclip, the Nazi exfiltration programs that Kissinger and General Bowling brought in, beginning with the OSS and continued with the Central Intelligence Agency.

They brought Hitler’s top nuclear, biological, and chemical weapons experts over to the United States. Remember Wernher von Braun [1912-1977] and the V-2 missile project directors? All of this I covered in the book Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola. Erich Traub, Hitler’s top biological weapons developer, world-class cancer virologist, and his assistant, were brought over by Kissinger and Bowling in Project Paperclip, also. He went to work for who? The United States NAVY!

Now, again, that’s the United States NAVY. That’s right here by me, the Navy cut-throat project, in the middle of this electromagnetic grid, that has it’s links to the Star Wars-based Strategic Defense Initiative, and the satellite technology that we exposed, largely, again, implicating the Hughes satellite technology. Hughes, again, is the premiere manufacturing firm for the medical bio-chips, the virtual “Mark of the Beast”.

So, ultimately, this technology is being implanted. In recent weeks you had the First Family accepting this medical chip, bio-chip, that was principally pioneered by Hughes, manufactured by Hughes, as well as the Battelle Memorial Institute, in West Jefferson Ohio, that we exposed, as you know.

You did a beautiful article [thanks to Len!] in the January 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM on the anthrax mailings and how the Battelle Memorial Institute was most heavily implicated as a CIA contractor for the development of that specific, hyper-weaponized, silica-based, electromagnetized, hyper-concentrated anthrax. The only one place in the world that had it was Battelle. Battelle was intimately involved in the manufacture and the pioneering of that medical bio-chip, for surveillance, that is operational, based on satellite technology.

And, again, that places Battelle, which intimately links—just simply go to their website—they are intimately connected with the United States Department of Energy and the Atomic Energy

---

**Figure 18.2 Navy Studies on Responses to Viral Aerosols**

Naval Biological Laboratory (PS-57)

**Title:** Studies of Environmental and Physiological Factors Influencing Virus-Host with Action

**Contractor’s Project Directors:** Dr. R. L. Dinnick

Mr. M. A. Chatigny

**Project Officers:** Dr. A. Hellman

Dr. A. K. Fowler

Mr. W. E. Barkley

**Objectives:** This contract has four objectives, they are:

1. **Virus laboratory hazards evaluation.** The objective of this section of the proposal is to evaluate the extent of possible hazards involved in biochemical and biophysical procedures used in virus-tissue culture laboratories.

2. **Studies on environmental effects on physical and biological characteristics of viral aerosols.** The objective of this section of the proposal is to provide survival data of both "model" and oncogenic viruses as related to environmental parameters (e.g. temperature, RH, RH changes, and trace chemicals – decontaminants) for use in Section 1, and to evaluate the importance of end-spectrum (0.1 to 0.5 um) (5 to 15 um) particles on virus-host interaction considering both the hazard to humans and animals and the potential for cross contamination.

3. **Host-virus interactions.** The objective of this section is to evaluate the effect of selected stress situations (physiological as by hormonal imbalance, immunological as by concurrent infection or biochemical, as by exposure to injurious chemical vapors of aerosols) on induction of viral disease or cancerous trauma, and to evaluate the role airborne particle size might play in such interactions;

4. **Evaluation of disinfectants and decontamination procedures for selected viruses.** The objective of this section is to conduct studies of the decontamination efficiency of selected disinfectants on the viruses selected from Section 2 with the purpose of recommending optimal procedures.

**Date Contract Initiated:** March 1, 1971

---


(Source: EMERGING VIRUSES—Aids & Ebola: Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?, page 337.)
It all goes back to the British oligarchy, and their virtual millennial-old, or certainly centuries old—I say millennial because the secret societies go back thousands of years, and the Globalist effort, the Agenda goes back thousands of years. But, the British oligarchy, and the British Royalty’s involvement in colonization of the world, globalization, what we call neo-colonialism today, goes back, certainly, centuries. Nothing that’s going on today had not been planned centuries ago.

The first reference that I have to the inoculation of populations with diseases and biologicals, that induce illness, for population control, goes back to the Protocols Of The Elders Of Zion, released, apparently, by the error of Mayor Amsel Protocols Of The Elders Of Sion, released, 1989. Other evidence suggests that the roots of these—and still other, related—conspiratorial documents are much older and always written in such a way as to deflect the authorship from the actually guilty party. Perhaps the most direct way to cut to the essence of the matter is simply to recognize that any of these documents are Satanic in nature, and place the blame squarely at the feet of the Great Trickster—regardless of who in the physical may be the Great Trickster’s puppets at any given time, including the present, for carrying out the diabolical agenda items.

That’s how they said that populations would be controlled, and globalization would take place, partly by population control through the inoculation of diseases.

Again, Rothschild was the money-manager for the Royal Family of England. Today, the Human Genome Project, as of reports in the New York Times and Washington Post, and mainstream media, about six months ago, the entire Human Genome Project, the public effort that was supposed to contribute financially to university scientists’ efforts to help humanity, was pirated by George Soros, and his private corporations, including Solara, owners of the Genomic Institute, intimately connected to Biopart, and the identification sequencing of the anthrax threat, including the anthrax that was mailed—and that, ultimately, they are connected, owned by George Soros, who received his wealth from Rothschild, to begin his financial career.

And who is Soros managing the money for? It turns out, his clients are limited to 99.

That’s an important number. It’s 66 upside down. Exxon, XX, is 66 and 99 goes with the Rothschild family; 99 of Europe’s wealthiest aristocracy and royalty, including Queen Elizabeth II. That’s who George Soros, and his Quantum Fund, is the money mover and manager for.

And, again, where did George Soros get his start? His first involvement in finances was when his father gave him false Nazi identifications, so he could go around on behalf of the Nazi SS, to identify Jewish families, and wealthy individuals who held estates, whose wealth could be pirated by the Nazis. That’s where George Soros, allegedly Jewish, is fulfilling exactly what the Bible says: “Beware of those who call themselves Jews, who are not.” He is involved, intimately, with the Rothschild banking family, and the Royal Family of England, and now, interestingly enough, owns, privatized, all of the DNA sequencing and human genome effort.

The only other piece of information that you probably need to complete that puzzle is that the first facility in the world which started the Human Genome Project was Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories in New York. Do you remember? That was the premier, pioneering institute for what was called “Eugenics”—the scientific investigation of genetic differences between the races, including the genetic predispositions for diseases between the races, funded by the Bush Family, by Prescott Bush, particularly, by the Royal Family of England, the Rockefeller Family in the United States, who set this up in New York, and gave rise to Hitler’s Racial Hygiene program. Before it was called Racial Hygiene, it was called Eugenics.

And, you remember, what we showed you, and what we documented, and what we reprinted in the book Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse, that the copyright over Project HAARP, and its sister organization in Europe, called EISCAT, that is the electromagnetic frequency transmitters, linked to total population control and enslavement, via space, copyright by Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories—again, the hotseat of Eugenics, and the genetic unraveling of the human genome.

Martin: Are there any of the Nazis still with the Department of Energy and the Atomic Energy Commission, that you know of?

Dr. Horowitz: Yes, I believe that there are. I don’t know them by name, but having spoken with a number of people, including attorneys, who have been involved with investigations, in attempts to bring what I call Iatrogenicidalists, to justice. Iatrogenesis is “physician-induced illness” and genocide is defined as: “The mass killing of people for economic, political, and/or ideological reasons.”

The hotbed for that iatrogenesis is at the National Cancer Institute. When you begin to investigate National Cancer Institute officials, such as I show you in the book Emerging Viruses, they are intimately linked to Atomic Energy Commissioners and Atomic Energy contractors like Dr. Alfred Hellman.

Dr. Seymour Kalter exposes that the Ebola virus was man-made, and that these airborne biological weapons tests conducted by the military were all under the direction of the National Cancer Institute contractor Dr. Alfred Hellman, whose contracts cite him; and his contracting agency was the Atomic Energy Commission, the AEC.

So, again, when you suddenly realize that Project HAARP and that electromagnetic frequency transmitting technology is owned and controlled by the AEC and the Royal Family of England, and their corporations, like ARCO, and then you understand that all of the biological and chemical weapons, airborne tests were under the control of the AEC, and people like Dr. Alfred Hellman, who we suspect came over with Dr. Erich Traub.

Dr. Erich Traub worked for the United States Navy, as their top biological weapons expert and cancer virologist. And you see the Navy intimately connected in this nuclear, deep-submarine program, to this Nazi here in Northern Idaho, as well as the INEEL Program, run by the Department of Energy, and that Hellman is the chief airborne, bacterial, as well as viral, investigator, for the National Cancer Institute. Again, his contracting agency for the National Cancer Institute contract is the Atomic Energy Commission. You begin to see how intimately connected this spider’s web is, and at the CENTER are the Atomic Energy Commissioners.

Martin: There’s so much that has been developing in the last couple of months, such as the killing-off of the world’s leading microbiologists, and genetics researchers, which is part of this story, as well. Obviously, Art Bell, and others, have covered it extensively. We covered it somewhat in recent issues of SPECTRUM. Do you have anything to say about the...
Nazi Doctors In Demand

In September 1951, after 28 months with the Project Paperclip medical staff in Frankfurt, Germany, Major General Walter Emil Schreiber was brought to the United States for a six-month stint at the Air Force School of Aviation Medicine in Texas. As Nazi chief of medical science, “Doctor” Schreiber was directly responsible for some of the most ghoulish medical experiments the Nazis conducted on concentration camp inmates. According to massive evidence revealed during the Nuremberg Trials, some of the experiments cleared or reviewed by Schreiber included:

- Supervising Dr. Karl Gebhardt, later hanged for his crimes, who had operated on young Polish girls using gas gangrene.
- Injecting humans and mice inter-changeably with transfers from each other of deadly typhus virus, to produce a live vaccine. Others were injected with infectious epidemic jaundice.
- Sterilizing male prisoners by surgery, X-ray, and drugs.
- Locking prisoners in low-pressure chambers to simulate flight at altitudes of up to 68,000 feet, which invariably resulted in the collapse of their lungs.
- Exposing subjects to heavy doses of incendiary phosphorus material.

With grotesque irony, Schreiber’s role in Texas was consultant to the “global preventive medicine” division.

In March 1952, after Schreiber’s presence in the U.S. had been discovered by columnist Drew Pearson, his continuing work for the American military was defended by Air Force General Robert Eaton. “Doctor Schreiber was hired by the Air Force because of his extensive experience in the fields of epidemiology and military preventive medicine, coupled with his peculiar knowledge of public health and sanitation problems in certain geographical areas. He has collaborated in the preparation of a treatise on the epidemiology of air travel and has been able to furnish the Air Force with valuable information.”

Apparently, due to the embarrassment and controversy resulting from public exposure of their collaboration with Schreiber, Project Paperclip officers generously found similar work for him in Argentina and flew him there on May 22, 1952.

Another of the hundreds of Nazi war criminals with whom the U.S. joined forces was Major General Kurt Blome. Some of the Nuremberg charges against him included:

- Wholesale practice of euthanasia by injecting innumerable unfiltered lethal pherons.
- Executions of tubercular Polish prisoners.
- Weekly uses of biological warfare, his specialty. He admitted to U.S. Army interrogators in July 1945 that he had conducted experiments on his victims with plague vaccine, on orders of the notorious mass murderer, Heinrich Himmler.

Incredibly, Blome was acquitted by the Nuremberg tribunal, though the prosecutors had gathered a great deal of evidence about his activities. Just two months after his acquittal, he was contacted by four employees of the Army Chemical Corps at Camp Detrick for a discussion about biological warfare. Blome cooperated and also volunteered the names of other German biological warfare specialists.

In August 1951 he signed a “Project 63” contract as the camp doctor at the U.S. Army occupation force European Command. Intelligence Defense Department contractual document shows the following entry under the heading of Qualifications: “Professor of medicine [sic] with emphasis on research of tuberculosis and cancer and biological warfare.”

One of the lesser known Nazi doctors, Hubertus Strughold, a Luftwaffe member, was reportedly knowledgeable about the deadly low-pressure chamber experiments on concentration camp inmates. Though it is not known whether he came to the U.S. as part of Project 63 or 68, he worked for the U.S. Air Force for many years and is still living. Today, at Brooks Air Force Base near San Antonio, Texas, is the Hubertus Strughold Aeromedical Library, named after the man they fondly call “the father of aerospace medicine”.

Nazi doctors before Nuremberg War Crimes Tribunal; standing at right is Kurt Blome; to his right is Karl Gebhardt.

(Source: EMERGING VIRUSES—Aids & Ebola: Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?, page 332.)
Air, we’ve decoded the British Secret Service Code. And you begin to realize that the super rich of the world’s global economic leaders—including people like Rockefeller—they’re utilizing the Pythagorean mathematics, the Mystery School math, in their alpha-numeric codes—such as Exxon. The reason that there is a double XX in there is because that’s a 666, right in the center of two 5s, using the Pythagorean math.

Dr. Puleo had initially laid-out the alpha-numeric of the English language that, essentially, when the English language was created based on the mathematics that was embraced by the ancient mystery schools and the ancient Levi priests, when they originally entered the verse numbers into the Bible, way back, 3,000 years ago, they had been utilizing the same code that very clearly the Rockefellers and their cohorts in America are using today. That’s why, when you see 66, America’s Highway, Route 66, and Phillips 66, it has that same double XX code in it.

We exposed the fact that the reason why we have Route 66 as America’s Highway is because of the Rockefeller’s efforts, and basically, again, heavily involved in the Phillips 66 or petro-chemical industry. But getting back to the Rothschild Family, they are using 9s.

And so, the 702 series of satellites that the Hughes corporation sent us to fulfill the Strategic Defense Initiative’s capability for optimal global surveillance, it’s no accident that it’s 702 series: 7+0+2=9. That’s the number of “completion” in the ancient Pythagorean mathematics. This is the completion of End Times, the spiritual warfare preparations of the Illuminati or the Globalists.

And so, these connections are beautifully articulated in a book that I used as a source in the book Death In The Air, by Dr. John Coleman, who used to work for British Secret Service MI-6, called CONSPIRATOR’S HIERARCHY: The Story Of The Committee Of 300. He does a beautiful job of pulling the connections together between the Royal Family and the General Motors organization, and RCA, and CBS, and ABC, and how, ultimately, the whole thing is being controlled out of England.

Now, with regard to your earlier reference to Gordon Thomas’ fine work and Seeds Of Fire, it’s very, very good work that he’s done; and it also supported the earlier revelations and predictions that I’ve made.

Martin: Who’s behind Hughes?

Dr. Horowitz: Hughes is owned by—guess who? I’m going to give you one guess.

Martin: Rockefeller?

Dr. Horowitz: Wrong.

Martin: Queen of England?

Dr. Horowitz: Yep, right, basically. Who owns Hughes Corporation is General Motors Corporation. And let me read to you from the Wall Street Journal article that we’ve reprinted in the book Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse. This is dealing with the 702 series of satellites that the Hughes Corporation had just sent up into space for optimal surveillance over the planet: “Such initiatives are coming at a time when Hughes, a separately treated unit of General Motors Corporation, along with the rest of the satellite industry, are having to build and launch satellites faster than ever.” And, that’s the Royal Family of England who owns General Motors.

People say: “They don’t really own it. There’s a lot of shareholders on Wall Street who are invested in it.” Yeah, but who has the CONTROLLING interest? You’ve got the Royal Family of England.

And so, these connections are beautifully articulated in a book that I used as a source in the book Death In The Air, by Dr. John Coleman, who used to work for British Secret Service MI-6, called CONSPIRATOR’S HIERARCHY: The Story Of The Committee Of 300. He does a beautiful job of pulling the connections together between the Royal Family and the General Motors organization, and RCA, and CBS, and ABC, and how, ultimately, the whole thing is being controlled out of England.

Now, with regard to your earlier reference to Gordon Thomas’ fine work and Seeds Of Fire, it’s very, very good work that he’s done; and it also supported the earlier revelations and predictions that I’ve made.

Martin: Hand-in-glove.

Dr. Horowitz: Yes, intimately connected. On our website—we now have several great websites. And Rick, I have to ask you to publish for us the new americanreddoublecross.com website address, because it is a fantastic, revelatory website. And, especially, people are instructed to go into the museum section there, and get the Illuminati artwork there. They’ll be able to download, not only the full 16-page, full-color gallery of artwork that represents the Illuminati’s, what they call, art, and it depicts their globalist, biological, chemical, electromagnetic frequency weaponry, as well as the genocidal operations; as well as their attitudes toward Christians and Jews and Blacks. It really lays out all of that.

But also, if you go to the prophecyandpreparedness.com Internet website, you’ve got my predictions there. You’ll see that what I predicted was heavily reinforced by Gordon Thomas’ revelations concerning China’s ultimate involvement in attacking America, in one form or another. And again, when you look at this End Times scenario as an expression of spiritual warfare, which I really believe it is—and even the numbers of pieces of evidence that additionally support that, such as the use of the spiritual, electromagnetic frequency transmitting devices being developed and activated today—the China-link to creating World War III, fulfills the Book Of Revelation “End Times” prophecy that the Great Dragon from the East will attack the last bastion of freedom in the West. And that last bastion of freedom, I believe, is the United States.

So, it’s unfortunate that this is happening, but I really appreciate Gordon Thomas’ great work.

Martin: Let’s steer it now toward the subject: Is there a real biological threat in the United States, now? Let’s talk about smallpox. There’s a smallpox epidemic spreading in Pakistan right now, big surprise.

Dr. Horowitz: Yeah, right.

Martin: Steven Quayle predicts that there will be not only some nuclear activity in this country, but simultaneously, he predicts something like an Ebolapox, mousepox, or camelpox, or some pox that there is NO VACCINE for, a variation of smallpox that there is no vaccine for, or possibly even Crimean Congo Hemorrhagic Fever (CCHF), because that also is breaking out in two or three locations around the world, now. It’s his assertion that they are experimenting on limited, remote, isolated populations to see what they can do here. Who do you think is behind this? And do you think we have anything to worry about?

Dr. Horowitz: Ok. Well Rick, I actually covered this aspect of your question regarding biologicals and chemicals and smallpox and its actual link to who is really behind this, and what their agenda is, in my [radio] program yesterday, called The Insight Hour.

The program article that I dealt with was from Reuters. Now, Reuters is a British-owned entity. And it is a news
service that I’ve had a lot of experience with, and realize that they suppress the truth most of the time. I mean, I don’t know whether they are as bad as what we have here in the United States. They seem to be laying out more of a globalistic agenda than what we get in the United States. We have more filters.

But I think, when I see Reuters, it’s a virtual mouthpiece for MI-6. I think of the New York Times and Washington Post and L.A. Times and AP as mouthpieces for the CIA. Reuters is a mouthpiece for MI-6.

Now, here is what they said, dated Sunday, June 16, Washington. The headline is: “Soviet Smallpox Outbreak Report Worries Experts” and the article goes on to say: “Experts said on Saturday they were worried about a ‘leaked’ report that describes an outbreak of smallpox in the Soviet Union. One, they say, may point to the testing of a smallpox biological weapon. Seven people became ill in the 1971 outbreak, and three died in what appeared to be the more fatal, and more rare, hemorrhagic fever form of the infection, said Dr. Alan Zelicoff, of the Laboratories in New Mexico.”

Now, let me just go further on in the article. It identifies Dr. Zelicoff as who? Get this, Rick: “a smallpox expert at the Department of Energy’s Sandia National Laboratories in New Mexico.”

Now, let me just go further on in the article. It identifies Dr. Zelicoff as who? Get this, Rick: “a smallpox expert at the Department of Energy’s Sandia National Laboratories in New Mexico.”

Now, let me just go further on in the article. It identifies Dr. Zelicoff as who? Get this, Rick: “a smallpox expert at the Department of Energy’s Sandia National Laboratories in New Mexico.”

Ford (1974 - 1977)

Executive Office of the President
Energy Policy Office (1973)

Federal Energy Officer 2
(1973 - 1974)

Federal Energy Administration (1974 - 1977)

INCLUDES
Special Energy Office (1973)
National Energy Office (1973)

* Treasury: Energy Office
Interior:
Oil Import Administration
Petroleum Allocation
Energy Conservation
Energy Data and Analysis
Oil ad Gas
Cost of Living Council: Energy Division
Internal Revenue Service: Enforcement of Allocation and Pricing Regulations

Manhattan Engineer District
(1942 - 1946)

Atomic Energy Commission
(1947 - 1975)

Energy Research and Development Administration
(1975 - 1977)

Department of Energy* (1977 -)

Federal Power Commission
(1920)

Nuclear Regulatory Commission (1975 -)

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (1977 -)

*Agriculture: REA Loans
Commerce: Voluntary Industrial Conservation
Defense: Petroleum and Shale Reserves
Interstate Commerce Commission:
Oil Pipeline Regulation
Securities and Exchange Commission:
Electric Utility Merger
Housing and Urban Development:
Thermal Efficiency Standards
Transportation: Fuel Efficiency Standards
Interior: Power Administrations

[Editor’s note: The absolute and astonishing and oh-so-suspicious strength of what Dr. Horowitz has to say herein—about the biohazard shenanigans being orchestrated by national ENERGY science people—is the utter irony of the situation for those of you who may not be familiar with the traditional occupations of these laboratories. Put in a more familiar context, this would be as suspicious as if the Baskin-Robbins ice cream people had a number of expert employees and a side business making railroad cars. What’s wrong with that picture?!]

So, here is a propaganda piece, emanated by Reuters, from the British Secret Service, suddenly “leaking” this.

Now, what is the agenda here? Well, here it is.

It says: “‘The United States is working with vaccine makers to produce enough vaccine to cover everyone in the country, in case of an outbreak’ Henderson said. ‘Existing stocks of the vaccine could be delivered with 12 hours.’”

Martin: According to Quayle, he quotes a source in the government, by name, as saying, and I’m paraphrasing: “There is a vaccine with every person in America’s name and number on it.”

Dr. Horowitz: Yes, he’s speaking about HHF [Department of Health & Human Services] Secretary, Tommie Thompson. That’s the quote from Tommie Thompson, in the days following the anthrax mailings fright, when he moved to have the United States government purchase about $500 million worth of anthrax and smallpox vaccines.

And again, the clue is: follow the money! WHO is getting that money? Well, the organizations who produce the smallpox vaccine!

I showed, and you published in The SPECTRUM in January of this year, in your
anthrax report, it’s Baxter, a subsidiary of American Home Products, which is a progeny of I. G. Farben, which is Germany’s leading industrial organization that, for all practical purposes, was the Third Reich; it was Aventis/Acambis. They’re allied with Merck, who are the devil-doers who started the AIDS pandemic, through their vaccines, and linked, as they were, to the Nazi war chest; and Aventis, Acambis, and Oravax were the people who started the West Nile Virus fright. Aventis, Acambis, and Oravax are the same entities.

Dr. Thomas Monath, who we’ve reported on previously, was the principal owner of Oravax, which produced the West Nile Virus vaccine, and now they produce the smallpox vaccine with Aventis. It’s owned by Aventis, which is owned by Hoechst-Rhone-Poulenc. Hoechst was one of the major, along with Bayer, founding corporations of I. G. Farben, and spin-off organizations of the decartelization of the Third Reich engine, known as I. G. Farben, which was married partners with the Rockefeller Standard Oil Company, according to the United States Congressional Record.

Martin: What’s the relationship between the Bush administration and the Nazis?

Dr. Horowitz: Oh, we just posted that! We have a FANTASTIC article we just posted on our www.tetrahedron.org website. Let me pull that up for you. The article is entitled: How The Bush Family Made Its Fortune From The Nazis—The Dutch Connection.

It is a fantastic article that was written by Attorney John Loftus, who, along with Mark Aarons, were the brilliant writers of the book The Secret War Against The Jews. Loftus is also a former U.S. Department of Justice Nazi War Crimes prosecutor, and the President of the Florida Holocaust Museum.

[Editor’s note: This article was originally posted by Robert Lederman at the robert.lederman@worldnet.att.net Internet website on February 9, 2002. It is copyrighted September 27, 2000 by Attorney John Loftus. We plan to share this article with you, in its entirety, in a later issue of The SPECTRUM.]

Now, this article talks about how the Bush family were the principal money launderers for the major bankers of Europe, dealing with all of the windfall profits that the Third Reich generated, at the cost of humanity.

So, I would urge people to read that. The banks that were directed—apparently, the bank directed by the Bush family, and/or owned by the Bush family—Loftus cites here as the Brown Brothers Bank and the Union Bank.

Now, let me just give you a quote from Loftus’ writing:

“It should be noted that the Thyssen group, TBG, is now the largest industrial conglomerate in Germany, and with a net worth of more than $50 billion dollars, one of the wealthiest corporatons in the world. TBG is so rich it even bought out the Krupp family—”

Martin: Wow, that’s amazing!

Dr. Horowitz: “—famous arms makers for Hitler, leaving the Thyssens as the undisputed champion survivors of the Third Reich. Where did the Thyssens get the start-up money to rebuild their empire with such speed after World War II?

“The enormous sums of money deposited into the Union Bank prior to 1942 is the best evidence that Prescott Bush knowingly served as a money launderer for the Nazis. Remember that Union Banks’ books and accounts were frozen by the U.S. Alien Property Custodian in 1942 and did not release back to the Bush family until 1951. At that time, Union Bank shares representing hundreds of millions of dollars worth of industrial stocks and bonds were unblocked for distribution.

“Did the Bush family really believe that such enormous sums came from Dutch enterprises? One could sell tulip bulbs and wooden shoes for centuries and not achieve those sums. A fortune this size could only have come from the Thyssen profits made from rearming the Third Reich, and then hidden, first from the Nazi tax auditors, and then from the Allies.

“The Bushs knew perfectly well that Brown Brothers was the American money channel into Nazi Germany, and that Union Bank was the secret pipeline to bring the Nazi money back to America from Holland. The Bushs had to have known how the secret circuit worked because THEY WERE ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS in both directions: Brown Brothers out, Union Bank in.

“Moreover, the size of their compensation is commensurate with their risk as Nazi money launderers. In 1951, Prescott Bush and his father-in-law each received one share of Union Bank stock, worth $750,000 each. One and a half million dollars was a lot of money in 1951. But then, from the Bush point of view, buying the Bushs was the best bargain of the war.

“The bottom line is harsh: It is bad enough that the Bush family helped raise the money for Thyssen to give Hitler his start in the 1920s, but giving aid and comfort to the enemy in time of war is treason. The Bushs’ bank helped the Thyssens make the Nazi steel that killed allied soldiers. As bad as financing the Nazi war machine may seem, aiding and abetting the Holocaust was worse. Thyssen’s coal mines used Jewish slaves as if they were disposable chemicals. There are six million skeletons in the Thyssen family closet, and a myriad of criminal and historical questions to be answered about the Bush family’s complicity.”

So now, Rick, getting back to this article by Reuters. Think about this for a second. This was a 1971 outbreak of an allegedly hyper-weaponized form of smallpox, that had hemorrhagic fever capabilities. Suddenly, now, its being released, and they’re giving us good news, saying: “The United States is working with vaccine-makers to produce enough vaccine to cover everyone in the country, in case of an outbreak of smallpox. Henderson said existing stocks of the vaccine could be delivered within 12 hours.”

You see, the connections between the vaccine-manufacturers in Nazi Germany have never ceased; they are, virtually, the neo-Nazis of today.

And this article being emitted from Britain’s intelligence agency, Reuters, linking, of course, as we have in the book Death In The Air, the Royal Family of England to the Royal Families of Germany and the German bankers—the heart-and-soul being the Rothschild
Family—you begin to see the globalist effort and the initiative here.

And, furthermore, this article, for anyone with any brain cell still operating, can realize it doesn’t make any sense, because they’re talking about a 1971 outbreak of a specifically created, hyper-weaponized strain of smallpox versus the smallpox vaccine that HHS Secretary Tommie Thompson purchased for the sum of approximately $5 million, which is from a 1955, or thereafter, typical strain of vaccinia, that’s the cowpox.

SO, IT’S COMPLETELY DIFFERENT! AND SO, THE VACCINE WOULD NEVER, AT ALL, BE ABLE TO DEAL WITH THIS PARTICULAR HYPER-WEAPONIZED STRAIN OF VERIOlä VIRUS.

So, what IS this article? It’s a promotion, and a stupid promotion, even, for the vaccine industrialists.

Finally, it says here, again, this is the Atomic Energy Commissioner, or the Department of Energy’s manipulator, Dr. Zelicooff, who gave this presentation at the Institute of Medicine. He says: “In the short-term, I don’t think this changes the need for the acquisition of vaccine to cover everyone. All things being equal, look, the vaccine worked pretty well. What it says is that we shouldn’t stop here, we almost certainly need to look at anti-viral drugs.”

Now, get this—the very next paragraph of this propaganda piece says: “Dr. Anthony Fauci, Head of the National Institute for Allergies and Infectious Diseases, NIAID, said tests were underway on an anti-viral drug called Tenofor, now used against a Herpes virus, which has shown promise against pox viruses in animals.”

Now, what is this? This is a promotion! You better believe that for the manufacturer of Tenofor, their stock rose several points right after this came out.

And WHO is Anthony S. Fauci, M.D.? I hailed him in the book Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola. He’s the current AIDS czar for America. He’s the guy who covered-up almost all of the information regarding the man-made creation, man-made nature of not only the AIDS virus, HIV, but the vaccine, contaminated as it was, with HIV, and various chimpanzee immuno-deficiency viruses, sent out via the 1974 Hepatitis-B vaccine given to gay men in New York City and Blacks in Central Africa, that according to all the evidence brought AIDS to the world.

This is the man whose agency—he’s at the top of the National Institute for Allergies and Infectious Diseases, and guess what? They were the ones, along with the Food and Drug Administration and CDC, who actually helped the Merck Pharmaceutical Company develop that vaccine. They were the ones who were working with the chimpanzees to grow the Hepatitis viruses in, that were then injected, after they grew them in the chimps, injected the gay men in New York City, and the Blacks in Central Africa, with these same concoctions.

This is what we laid out in the book Emerging Viruses.

So, what is this? This is just the most amazingly obvious propaganda piece that I think really exemplifies what is going on today in the realm of bio-terrorism, smallpox, it’s links to the Department of Energy, it’s links to the Royal Family of England and the British Secret Service, and their propaganda tool, Reuters. The article says it all.

Martin: Now, what is the link between the Bush Family and the Department of Energy, and the Atomic Energy Commission, and the link between the Atomic Energy Commission, the Department of Energy, and what banks they use?

Dr. Horowitz: You know, I don’t have a lot of evidence for that; I don’t have a lot of data. I’m certain you could start to dig it up. For example, the Department of Energy—look at the Enron debacle.

Martin: We’re getting into an unwieldy length here because of the other material for this article.

Just, generally, what do you want to say to our readers about what they are about to witness over the next few months, in terms of real or imagined hazards, either biological, chemical, or nuclear, and what sage words of advice would you have for people who might tend to panic when they see something hitting the fan?

Dr. Horowitz: The first thing that comes to mind is the fact that every political event is first heralded by a number of press releases and articles, whether they be pronouncements, like this one from Reuters, or op-ed pieces in the New York Times. If you have read the books that we’ve published, and you begin to, now, have the capability of being able to see the forest of current intelligence propaganda, through the trees of little distractions here and there; if you see the whole forest of what’s going on from a globalist perspective, you really can predict for yourself. You don’t have to rely on people like Steve Quayle or myself or others to predict for you.

And I think that is one of the most important tools to have today, for your own survival and your own piece of mind. Otherwise, every news item that you have to discern, essentially stresses you, and that depletes your immune system; that’s a shock to your immune system; and that’s not what you want to do today.

So, I think the wisdom and the intelligence that God talks about in Revelation 13:18 is critical today for making it into the end-times.

I think, Rick, you can stop it there.

Martin: Thank you, Len, for taking the time today to speak to our readers. We, here at The SPECTRUM, greatly appreciate your integrity and friendship.

* * *

So there you have it. The threat to America IS quite real. But hardly for the reasons we are being led to believe through the print and broadcast media mouths.

Steve Quayle has helped us to see how deeply the threat of potential nuclear, biological, and chemical devastation has already infected America. And Dr. Len Horowitz has clearly established who the actual perpe-traitors are throughout their well-disguised chains of command.

Now you know the REAL terrorists. These ones have always thought that they operate above the law, and THAT’S what makes this present situation in America so dangerous.

What is happening before our eyes is ultimately no less than spiritual warfare. Through their overshadowed puppets, the Forces of Evil are scrambling to keep their longtime grip on the spiritually awakening and restless populations of planet Earth.

How much longer can they hold on? To what lengths of destruction will they attempt to go in fits of desperation? Who knows. That’s the story yet to be written.

And THAT story will be scribed with the ink of choices we all shall make. Will we, each of us, remember that powerful Forces of Good reside within each of us and around us? Under pressure, will we remember to invoke such Forces of Good that stand ready to help? Or will we fall into a dark and elaborate trap of fear? Again: that’s the story yet to be written.
The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp
A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism

Editor’s note: Ladies AND gentlemen, have some Kleenex handy when you read the following.

This is an exquisitely moving, first-person account of what it really means to try to survive in a refugee camp in occupied Palestine as the Israeli Defense Forces conduct their relentless and blatantly terrorizing “War On Terrorism”.

After all, if we can get away with such a self-serving “War On Terrorism” con game here in the United States, then why shouldn’t opportunistic Israel pattern their strategy similarly? As you’ll plainly see, the ACTUAL goal is a psyops goal of complete breaking of the spirit of these downtrodden people. Or as our perceptive Jewish authoress puts it:

“Around us young men are prowling with guns, houses are exploding, lives are being shattered.”

And:

“This is not a story of some grand atrocity. It is a story about ‘normal’, about what it’s like to be under an everyday, relentless assault on any sense of safety or sanctuary.”

Our esteemed authoress, Starhawk, is the author or coauthor of nine books, including The Spiral Dance: A Rebirth Of The Ancient Religion Of The Great Goddess (Harper & Row) and the now classic novel The Fifth Sacred Thing (Bantam, 1993). She is a veteran of progressive movements and is deeply committed to bringing the techniques and creative power of spirituality to political activism. Visit Starhawk at her www.starhawk.org Internet website.

Writes Starhawk: “This story carries my copyright to protect my rights to future publication. You have permission to send it on, post it on the Internet, reprint it in relevant newsletters, etc. If possible, please distribute it with my website. I can be contacted through the website above.”

We would like to thank Carol Adler, President of Dandelion Enterprises, Inc. and owner of Global News Net, for providing the forum which brought this to our attention. (See page 38 of the May 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM for an introduction to Carol. And see www.groups.yahoo.com/group/global_news_net for archived issues of Global News Net.)

Remember, in many Native American communities, it is the women of the tribes who make the final decisions which affect overall tribal welfare. You’ll sense a flavor of that same “maternal activism” in the following. Such a theme, challenging ALL of us to action, is a frequent thread running through the pages of The SPECTRUM. Or as Starhawk so passionately states:

“...that same silence too many of us have kept for too long. And if there are forces that can nurture peace, they must first create an uproar, a vast breaking of silence, a refusal to stand by as the boot stomps down.”

6/22/02 © STARHAWK

“What source can you believe in order to create peace there?” a friend writes when I come back from Palestine. I have no answer, only this story:

June 1, 2002: I am in Balata refugee camp in occupied Palestine, where the Israeli Defense Forces have rounded up four thousand men, leaving the camp to women and children. The men have offered no resistance, no battle.

The camp is deathly quiet. All the shops are shuttered, all the windows closed. Women, children, and a few old men hide in their homes.

The quiet is shattered by sporadic bursts of gunfire, bangs, and explosions. All day we have been encountering soldiers who all look like my brother or cousins or the sons I never had, so young they are barely more than boys armed with big guns. We’ve been standing with the terrified inhabitants as the soldiers search their houses, walking patients who are afraid to be alone on the streets to the U.N. Clinic.

Earlier in the evening, eight of our friends were arrested, and we know that we could be caught at any moment.

It is nearly dark, and Jessica and Melissa and I are looking for a place to spend the night. Jessica, with her pale, narrow face, dark eyes, and curly hair, could be my sister or my daughter. Melissa is a bit more punk, androgynous in her dyed-blond ducktail.

We are hurrying through the streets, worried. We need to be indoors before true dark, and curfew. “Go into any house” we’ve been told. “Anyone will be glad to take you in.” But we feel a bit shy.

From a narrow, metal staircase, Samar, a young woman with a wide, beautiful smile, beckons us up.

“Welcome, welcome!”

We are given refuge in the three small rooms that house her family: her mother, big-bodied and sad, her small nieces and nephews, her brother's wife, Hanin, round-faced and pale and six months pregnant. We sit down on big, over stuffed couches. The women serve us tea. I look around at the pine wood paneling that adds soft curves and warmth to the concrete, at the porcelain birds and artificial flowers that decorate a ledge. The ceilings are carefully painted in simple geometric designs. They have poured love and care into their home, and it feels like a sanctuary.

Outside we can hear sporadic shooting, the deep “boom” of houses being blown up by the soldiers. But here in these rooms, we are safe, in the tentative sense that word can be used in this place. “Inshallah” meaning “God willing” follows every statement of good here or every commitment to a plan.

“This is not a story of some grand atrocity. It is a story about ‘normal’, about what it’s like to be under an everyday, relentless assault on any sense of safety or sanctuary.”

“Welcome, welcome!”
teachers, nurses, students when the throughout the day are professionals, they do. sequential, not concurrent—but maybe understand that those wives are that I am his third wife. I’m not sure they daughters but I have none of my own, and they understand that my husband has four the soldiers. Samar is seventeen, the twenty-two: all of them older than most of Jessica and Melissa are talk about our lives. We can write down band to control its wildness. We try to intimate world of women.

guns, houses are exploding, lives are being shattered. And we are in an intimate world of women. Hanin brushes my hair, ties it back in a band to control its wildness. We try to talk about our lives. We can write down our ages on paper. I am fifty, Hanin is twenty-three. Jessica and Melissa are twenty-two: all of them older than most of the soldiers. Samar is seventeen, the children are eight and ten, and the baby is four.

I show them pictures of my family, my garden, my step-granddaughter. I think they understand that my husband has four daughters but I have none of my own, and that I am his third wife. I’m not sure they understand that those wives are sequential, not concurrent—but maybe they do.

The women of this camp are educated, sophisticated—many we have met throughout the day are professionals, teachers, nurses, students when the Occupation allows them to go to school.

“You are Christian?” Hanin finally asks us at the end of the night.

Melissa, Jessica, and I look at each other. All of us are Jewish, and we’re not sure what the reaction will be if we admit it.

Jessica speaks for us.

“Jewish” she says. The women don’t understand the word. We try several variations, but finally are forced to the blunt and dreaded “Yahoud”.

“Yahoud!” Hanin says. She gives a little surprised laugh, looks at the other women. “Beautiful!”

And that is all. Her welcome to us is undiminished. She shows me the shower, dresses me in her own flowered nightgown and robe, and puts me to bed in the empty side of the double bed she shares with her husband, who has been arrested by the Yahoud. Mats are brought out for the others.

Two of the children sleep with us. Ahmed, the little four-year-old boy, snuggles next to me. He sleeps fiercely, kicking and thrashing in his dreams. Each time an explosion comes, he hurls himself into my arms. I can’t sleep at all.

How have I come here—at an age when I should be home making plum jam and doll clothes for grandchildren—to be cradling a little Palestinian boy whose sleep is already shattered by gunshots and shells?

I am thinking about the summer I spent in Israel when I was fifteen, learning Hebrew, working on a kibbutz, touring every memorial to the Holocaust and every site of a battle in what we called the War of Independence.

I am thinking of one day when we were brought to the Israeli/Lebanon border. The Israeli side was green, the other side barren and brown.

“You see what we have made of this land” we were told. “And that’s what they’ve done in two thousand years. Nothing.”

I am old enough now to question the world of assumptions behind that statement, to recognize one of the prime justifications the colonizers have always used against the colonized.

“They weren’t doing anything with the land: they weren’t using it.” They are not, somehow, as deserving as we are, as fully human. They are animals; they hate us.

All of that is shattered by the sound of Hanin’s laugh, called into question by a small boy squirming and twisting in his sleep. I lie there in awe at the trust that has been given me, one of the people of the enemy, put to bed to sleep with the children. It seems to me, at that moment, that there are indeed powers greater than the guns I can hear all around me: the power of Hanin’s trust, the power that creates sanctuary, the great surging compassionate power that overcomes prejudice and hate.

One night later, we again go back to our family just as dark is falling, together with Linda and Neta, two other volunteers.

We have narrowly escaped a party of soldiers, but no sooner do we arrive than a troop comes to the door. At least they have come to the door: we are grateful for that. All day they have been breaking through people’s walls, knocking out the concrete with sledgehammers, bursting through into rooms of terrified people to search, or worse, use the house as a thoroughfare, a safe route that allows them to move through the camp without venturing into the streets.

We have been in houses turned into surreal passageways, with directions spray-painted on their walls, where there is no sanctuary because all night long soldiers are passing back and forth.

We come forward to meet these soldiers, to talk with them and witness what they will do.

One of the men, with owlish glasses, knows Jessica and Melissa: they have had a long conversation with him standing beside his tank. He is uncomfortable with his role.

Ahmed, the little boy, is terrified of the soldiers. He cries and screams and points at them, and we try to comfort him, to carry him away into another room. But he won’t go. He is terrified, but he can’t bear to be out of their sight. He runs toward them crying.

“Take off your helmet” Jessica tells the soldiers. “Shake hands with him. Show him you’re a human being. Help him to be not so afraid.”
The owlish soldier takes off his helmet, holds out his hand.

Ahmed's sobs subside.

The soldiers file out to search the upstairs. Samar and Ahmed follow them.

Samar holds the little boy up to the owlish soldier's face, tells him to give the soldier a kiss. She doesn't want Ahmed to be afraid, to hate.

The little boy kisses the soldier, and the soldier kisses him back.

This is the moment to end this story, on a high note of hope, to let it be a story of how simple human warmth, a child's kiss, can for a moment overcome oppression and hate.

But it is a characteristic of the relentless quality of this Occupation that the story doesn't end here.

The soldiers order us all into one room. They close the door, and begin to search the house. We can hear banging and crashing and loud thuds against the walls.

I am trying to think of something to sing, to do to distract us, to keep the spirits of the children up. I cannot think of anything that makes sense. My voice won't work. But Neta teaches us a silly children's song in Arabic. To me, it sounds like:

"Babouli raizh, raizh, babouli jai; Babouli ham melo sucar o shai." ("The train comes, the train goes; the train is full of sugar and tea.")

The children are delighted, and begin to sing. Hanin and I drum on the tables. The soldiers are throwing things around in the other room and the children are singing and Ahmed begins to dance. We put him up on the table and he smiles and swings his hips and makes us all laugh.

When the soldiers finally leave, we emerge to examine the damage.

Every single object has been pulled off the walls, out of the closets, thrown in huge piles on the floor. The couches have been overturned and their bottoms ripped off. The wood paneling is full of holes knocked into every curve and corner. Bags of grain have been emptied into the sink. Broken glass and china cover the floor.

We begin to clean up. Melissa sweeps: Jessica tries to corral the barefoot children until we can get the glass off the floor.

I help Hanin clear a path in the bedroom, folding the clothes of her absent husband, hanging up her own things, finding the secret sexy underwear the soldiers have obviously examined. By the time it is done, I know every intimate object of her life.

We are a houseful of women: we know how to clean and restore order.

When the house is back together, Hanin and Samar and the sister cook.

The grandmother is having a high blood pressure attack: we lay her down on the couch; I bring her a pillow. She rests.

I sit down, utterly exhausted, as Hanin and the women serve us up a meal. A few china birds are back on the ledge. The artificial flowers have reappeared. Some of the loose boards of the paneling have been pushed back. Somehow once again the house feels like a sanctuary.

"You are amazing!" I tell Hanin. "I am completely exhausted; you're six months pregnant, it's your house that has just been trashed, and you're able to stand there cooking for all of us.

Hanin shrugs. "For us, this is normal" she says.

And this is where I would like to end this story, celebrating the resilience of these women, full of faith in their power to renew their lives again and again.

But the story doesn't end here.

The third night. Melissa and Jessica go back to stay with our family. I am staying with another family who has asked for support. The soldiers have searched their house three times, and have promised that they will continue to come back every night.

We are sleeping in our clothes, boots ready. We get a call.

The soldiers have come back to Hanin's house. Again, they lock everyone in one room.

Again, they search. This time, the soldier who kissed the baby is not with them. They have some secret intelligence report that tells them there is something to find, although they have not found it.

They rip the paneling off the walls. They knock holes in the tiles and the concrete beneath. They smash and destroy, and when they are done, they piss on the mess they have left.

Nothing has been found, but something is lost. The sanctuary is destroyed, the house turned into a wrecking yard. No one kisses these soldiers; no one sings.

When Hanin emerges and sees what they have done, she goes into shock. She is resilient and strong, but this assault has gone beyond "normal", and she breaks. She is hyperventilating; her pulse is racing and thready.

She could lose the baby, or even die.

Jessica, who is trained as a Street Medic for actions, informs the soldiers that Hanin needs immediate medical care.

The soldiers are reluctant. "We'll be done soon" they say. But one is a paramedic, and Melissa and Jessica are able to make him see the seriousness of the situation. They allow the two of them to violate curfew, to run through the dark streets to the clinic, come back with two nurses who somehow get Hanin and the family into an ambulance and taken to the hospital.

This story could be worse. Because Jessica and Melissa were there, Hanin and the baby survive. That is, after all, why we've come: to make things not quite as bad as they would be otherwise.

But there is no happy ending to this story, no cheerful resolution.

When the soldiers pull out, I go back to say goodbye to Hanin, who has come back from the hospital. She is looking dull, depressed; something is broken. I don't know if it can be repaired, if she will ever be the same. Her resilience is gone; her eyes have lost their light. She writes her name and phone number for me, writes "Hanin love you."

I don't know how the story will ultimately end for her. I still see in the cards destruction, sleepless nights of anguish, death.

This is not a story of some grand atrocity. It is a story about "normal", about what it's like to be under an everyday, relentless assault on any sense of safety or sanctuary.

"What was that song about the train?" I ask Neta after the soldiers are gone.

"Didn't you hear?" she asks me. "The soldiers came and got the old woman, at one o'clock in the morning, and made her sing the song. I don't think I'll ever be able to sing it again."

"What source can you believe in order to create peace there?" a friend writes.

I have no answer. Every song is tainted; every story goes on too long and turns nasty. A boy, whose baby dreams are disturbed by gunfire, kisses a soldier. A soldier kisses a boy—and then destroys his home.

Or maybe he simply stands by as others do the destruction, in silence, that same silence too many of us have kept for too long. And if there are forces that can nurture peace, they must first create an uproar, a vast breaking of silence, a refusal to stand by as the boot stomps down.

MIND STALKERS: UFOS, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER
ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION!

There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)
Allow Your True Self To Shine Through

7/6/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Be still and allow the Light to fill you from within. Remember always: where the Light is, Negativity or Darkness cannot persist.

Peace, balance, and order are only achieved when your energies are aligned with your higher purpose. Your higher purpose is the uniqueness instilled within your Soul Essence when you were created. This uniqueness reflects Creator’s Love and Light perfectly when you express to the world that which brings true joy to your heart.

Do not spend countless hours searching to understand intellectually what “your” purpose is. Rather, learn to go within and, with your heart, learn to recognize what acts give you an inner sense of satisfaction, self worth, and lasting value.

Often these are times when you are helping another in some seemingly small way. Maybe you just gave the person a compliment by noticing something unique that strikes you favorably about them, and thus you’ve lifted their spirits. Perhaps a major part of YOUR purpose is to help spread love and kindness in a world that is full of fear, anger, and hurt.

There are many ones within your circle of interaction who go through their lives never finding the mysterious “something” that is “missing” in their lives—that would, if found, give meaning and purpose and satisfaction to their existence. The “something missing” in the lives of most ones is ALWAYS found within.

As children you took it for granted. As most ones get older, you are exposed to external “standards” by which to measure yourself against others. As competition continues for you to “establish” external manifestations of your uniqueness, you become more and more distant from that which is TRULY important in life—and thus the nagging feeling that something is missing grows and grows until it begins to manifest inner emotional symptoms such as what you call “stress”. The process is subtle yet cumulative in its nature.

I have intentionally been vague to this point, for I wish for you ones to take a moment to reflect upon the times in your life when you were most happy—not just as an adult, but as a child as well. Please look at whatever event it was for you, and look for a CREATIVE element such as the unique way you expressed yourself. Look also for how others around you were affected by your happiness. This last point is more difficult because there are times when ones become jealous when they see someone else being happy when they are not, and will, in a moment of resentment, lash out at the Light that is shining forth.

Some will say “when I was with this one particular person I was happy” and thus equate happiness with an external factor. If this situation applies to you, and you can’t get past it to earlier times in your life when you were happy (prior to that external factor), then look for the qualities in this special someone that allowed you to express yourself more fully and freely than you had ever known. What was it about that person which allowed you to let down your guard and be yourself? Perhaps it was their acceptance of you that helped you to get past your own insecurities and self doubts.

Dear ones, when you were children you did not intellectualize life, people, or yourself—and therefore you were free. As a child you did not stop to double-think your words and wonder whether or not you were sounding silly or smart. As a child you did not have to go far to have fun and play—you could always pretend you were a princess, a cowboy, or anything else you wanted to be, and it was alright to have dreams and exercise your imagination and creativity.

For many of you, as you grew older, you found that people began to make fun of you for being “childish” and you began hearing phrases like “grow-up!” and “be normal”. This sort of reinforcement begins to cause many ones to associate qualities such as imagination and playfulness in a negative manner. People try to “fit in” and, in essence, be “normal” or the same as others, so as to gain others’ acceptance—mistaking that EXTERNAL acceptance as a measure of being on the “right” INTERNAL path for them. But all the while the nagging internal dissatisfaction remains and builds.

Some of today’s youth try so hard to not be the same that they go to extremes to express their internally felt uniqueness. And yet they are still conditioned to express themselves in the same external manners—such as hair style, clothing, body piercing, and other extreme measures. Often these ones are in anguish as they reach for satisfaction in a fundamentally unsatisfying direction, believing that somehow these external factors will give them the recognition they crave.

All ones want to be accepted as being uniquely important. This is in large part due to the fact that all ones enter into the physical experience in order to have the opportunity to express their unique perspective so as to help lift the collective whole to a new level of awareness.

From a much broader perspective, this IS exactly what happens. However, to fully appreciate the impact for change that one individual can have, you may have to wait until an incarnation cycle has reached the point wherein you are no longer viewing from within the limited perspective.
of a physical body.

When your happiness is “tied” to another, it is because you have not yet realized that it is NOT the other making you feel good, but rather, the other is allowing you to express more of your true self—often encouraging you to do so. But it is YOU—and NOT the external stimulus—who must ultimately give yourself that permission to be yourself.

My intent in asking you ones to remember the times when you were happy and look at how you uniquely expressed yourself, is so that you can see, hopefully, that you didn’t have some special knowledge or understanding then that somehow is missing now.

The key to true happiness is in the subtleties of experience. Perhaps an exercise to use to help you see the value of subtle energy flows would go as follows: In your daily interactions with other people, try to give at least three compliments throughout your day. Please make sure that they are honest compliments. Look for the uniqueness in someone(s) and let them know you notice their uniqueness.

If there is someone around you who is always telling jokes, and you have never told them you really appreciate their sense of humor, then do so. Work to make this kind of subtle energy exchange a habit.

If there is someone you interact with who has an oppressive personality and tends to be overly negative, try especially hard to find a quality in them that is unique and positive. For instance, people who criticize others a lot tend to be very detail-oriented and want everyone else to be more aware. Point out this quality to them when the opportunity arises. Again, be honest and try to point out an appreciated aspect of their uniqueness—rather than their new shoes or something else external.

By doing the above kind of exercise, you will find that you are uplifting ones around you. In essence you are adding positive energy into their life—AND YOUR OWN LIFE, due to the greater Universal Laws of energy flow governing the amplified return of that which you send out.

Be attentive to the traits you notice in others. You will more easily notice your own strengths in others, as well as your own desires.

For example, if you notice that another is very patient with others, and you quietly say to yourself “I wish I could be more patient”—then take that as an indicator that perhaps those qualities that you admire in others, but do not see in yourself, are YOUR LATENT traits that you have not yet fully developed. The reason you are noticing them is because your Higher Self is helping you to see where you should be heading with respect to your own personal growth.

All ones want to be appreciated for the uniqueness they have come to express. Please know that, even if others do not see the uniqueness in you, it is still there and still very much needed in your world.

If you have small children or grandchildren in your life who always seem to be pushing the envelope of what they can “get away with”, try to find the quality they possess that they are trying to express. Most are curious, like explorers who just want to see what’s around the next corner or how something works.

Look for their more dominant personality traits. For example, give them some clay if you can, and see what they create. Often this will give you insight into what they value or what is going on inside them. If they are trying to make something and can’t get it to “come out right”, do they give up or do they keep at it until they are satisfied.

Join them! When was the last time YOU played with clay? What would YOU make if you were sitting with them right now, rolling your clay around on the table?

My friends, true joy and happiness can be yours while the whole world falls apart around you—if you can remember to always stay connected within to Creator Source and, from that attentive state, learn to recognize and appreciate the significance and value of even the smallest of occurrences.

Remember that the smallest of bacteria, unseen with the naked eye, are ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL for life on your planet. Just as the smallest and seemingly most insignificant of emotional responses within you are ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL to your forward progress and growth as a unique individual on a spiritual journey of self discovery.

The elusive “something” that is missing in your life is that which YOU locked away behind fear, self-doubt, and pain. It is in essence your true uninhibited self. The majority of you ones lock it away, piece by piece, slowly, in the name of security and comfort.

Have you ever stood up for something you believe in, only to be faced with ridicule and embarrassment, where the end result is a quiet decision along the lines of “I’ll never do that again!”? If so, you have just locked away a piece of who you are. As more and more of these pieces get locked away, life becomes less and less real, because moments of true satisfaction become fewer and fewer.

Your answers lie within. Drugs are not the answer to depression. Rather, look to inner knowledge and understanding, coupled with the realization and acceptance that YOU are responsible for your own state of being. YOU chose your experiences, knowing that there would be challenges which cause you to eventually go within and find your own answers that then lead to a greater awareness of self. You thereby stand as an example for others to see and learn from.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light and Love of Creator Source. The world in which you now find yourself is in great need of positive energy. Even the smallest trickle of appreciation can have tremendous effects. Please never underestimate YOUR ability to impact the greater whole—and thereby fulfill YOUR purpose.

Blessings and peace to you ALL!

Salu. ☮
Patterns For Looting The Average American’s Wealth

Editor’s note: There is a great concerted effort, manifested through the print and broadcast media’s implicit mind-control capabilities, to keep the public’s attention deflected away from the REAL state of our economy.

But not everyone is so distracted. Some, like Sherman Skolnick, who know how to look for/at the handwriting on the walls, are more than a little alarmed by the signs being so frantically explained away or otherwise covered-up by financial “experts” on the evening news fabrications.

“Money talks” is a phrase with several facets. Nowhere is this more glaringly (if pathetically) illustrated than by these “experts” who have sold their souls for a few pieces of silver and lie to you with hardly ever a twinge of hesitation.

That’s why they’re the “experts”.

But what is actually happening with our economy is another story entirely. And to appreciate the circumstances affecting us RIGHT NOW, it’s imperative to recall some important history concerning the financial fleecing of the American people since the 1930s.

That’s the long-view perspective which Sherman shares with us herein. And it will be very helpful for making sense of what the media throws our way as our financial “house of cards” continues to meet the strong winds of change.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, this is how Sherman’s biography reads:

Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman-founder, Citizen’s Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send $5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen’s Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with “just routine” calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK
(Website: www.skolnicksreport.com)
(Email: skolnick@ameritech.net)

The Gold Gamecocks, Part One
(6/17/02)

For many years the Chicago Gold Conference met in the Windy City. In years past, I used to go to their annual meeting in my home town [of Chicago].

Funny thing. I was the only reporter who showed up. And I am only an unpaid, freelance reporter who heads a court reform group investigating and researching banks and such. We coined the term Banker-Judge to label the way the corrupt Bench and Bar operate.

I learned a lot interviewing gold engineers from all over, top officials of the World Gold Council, sellers of shares in smaller mines, and an audience of gold bugs.

In the twentieth century, gold had a sorry history in the U.S. In the 1932 presidential election, candidate Franklin Delano Roosevelt pledged that he was going to keep gold as the backing of the U.S. currency. At the time, gold was pegged at twenty dollars per ounce. Workers, like my elders, enjoyed having gold coins in their pockets as payment for their labors.

Considered a patrician, Roosevelt seemed to oppose the very aristocracy of his origin. But not really. Right after being inaugurated in 1933, Roosevelt declared a bank holiday. Many smaller, community banks did not survive the closing down of the banking system.

Ordinary folks seemed to like FDR. Yet, he rescued the big banks, the J.P. Morgans and such, at the expense of the small fry.

(At the time of the Great Depression, there was a large foreign-born element in the U.S. and they were satisfied to sleep under bridges when it rains. As long as there were bridges in America. So there was no basis for a revolution.)

A proper study of the 1930s would inevitably show Roosevelt was one of the leading counter-revolutionaries in American, if not world, history. He saved the ass of the Ruling Class. The Chicago Tribune, long a backward, reactionary apologist for the rich and their mistreatment of minorities and workers, used to rail against Roosevelt as: “That rotten cripple in the White House!”

[snip]
police, the FBI and the American CIA. I get feedback of what the media s.o.b.s among themselves holler about me. “That paranoid Jew cripple on the TV!” is their favorite put-down of our long-time popular non-commercial show Broadsides.

(Although many of those who manage the network media outlets have Jewish surnames, they are merely the stooges, NOT the owners. In the U.S., on the television, there are few actual Jews reading the news or commenting on current events. And, few, if any, senior citizens. And almost no one who sits in a wheelchair or walks with crutches or a walking device. A good reference is the book The New Crowd: The Changing Of The Jewish Guard On Wall Street, by Judith Ramsey Ehrlich and Barry J. Rehfeld, Little Brown & Co., 1989. The book documents how the big Wall Street investment bankers with Jewish surnames have not been actual practicing Jews for more than three generations, having converted to other religions.)

[Editor's note: The common religion of this crowd is M-O-N-E-Y! Through this vastly reliable mechanism, such ones without conscience in all walks of life are indeed, as Sherman says, stooges—easily manipulated like puppets by those who are actually The Controllers, who operate well behind the scenes, from further up David Icke’s “Pyramid of Power”]

Returning to the timeline, in 1934, less than a year after Roosevelt was installed as President, in violation of his pre-election pledge, he ordered that the possession of gold by Americans is illegal. He devalued the paper money to a little over $35 per ounce of gold.

Roosevelt’s big money pals, however, were not affected. More than a month before he was inaugurated, they had shipped THEIR GOLD to Switzerland and elsewhere out of the U.S. The aristocracy had a bonanza through their offshore connections and their out-of-the-U.S. gold.

As a child, I used to ask my elders: “You had a few gold coins. Why did you surrender them?”

Their answer was: “We liked Roosevelt. He ordered it. Besides, the Secret Service would grab us if they found out we had gold after 1934.”

The Federal law outlawing gold for Americans stayed in effect until 1975. A gold promoter was silenced, in Indianapolis, when he was murdered by being thrown out of a high building window.

One crusader for The Truth was Tom Valentine. He ran, in Chicago, a national magazine, the National Tattler, demanding that there be an audit of Fort Knox, supposedly the repository of U.S. gold.

After much to do, one vault of Fort Knox was opened. Guess what? The only stuff found were some very impure, orangish-colored metal substances. Apparently melted down coin metal from what was seized in 1934. No actual gold bars. So where was the gold horde?

A U.S. General, at a later date, stated off the record to some, that he headed a military convoy of trucks that took the Fort Knox gold to the East Coast, where it was shipped to England in the 1960s, to stem a run on the Bank of England. The British had a lot of trouble, caught repeatedly denying they were going to devalue the Pound Sterling. Amidst their bank panic, some other countries apparently ended up with the U.S. Fort Knox gold.

As the bankers for the Vatican, the French Rothschilds have always influenced the gold markets. In the early 1980s, amidst a liquidity crisis in the U.S., gold briefly reached over $800 per ounce. By the late 1990s, the French Rothschilds, together with other European bankers, started a campaign to assist the greedy investment bankers of Wall Street, the bullion bankers—such as Goldman Sachs & Co. (we call them Goldman Sucks), and J.P. Morgan, bullion banker for the British Monarchy.

For a while the scheme worked. The private central banks, as a cabal, supposedly were selling portions of their gold treasury. The price of gold, by 1999, was driven down to $252 per ounce. The liars and whores of the press, the paper money crowd, kept circulating stories that the price of gold was going down to at least $200 per ounce.

Actually, the private central banks, as a cartel, leased out their gold at rates as low as one percent, enabling the investment fakers to falsely pump up the stock market to catch in suckers and amateurs. The Bank of England, as an example, drove down the price of gold falsely, offering gold that did not belong to them. About 1990, with the downfall of the Soviet government in Moscow, thousands of tons of THEIR gold were stolen and conveyed OUT OF THE COUNTRY by the corrupt bureaucrats in Moscow.

Having custody of the purloined gold were bankers in Holland, who permitted the Bank of England to fake gold auctions, offering this stolen gold. Was the gold ever turned over to those who supposedly bought it at auction?

At the time gold was driven down to $252 per ounce, the American pressfakers propagated with stories like: “Gold has no purpose.” And “Gold is a barbaric metal. There is no need for any modern country to have it.”

Contrary viewpoints, of course, were not allowed.

Notice what happened in 1987. Somehow, I predicted, six months ahead of time, the exact October Monday date of the stock crash. I told acquaintances and friends who I believed where in the markets, with a blunt statement: “You better get your hind quarters out of Wall Street, sucker!” With a sneer, most of them simply insulted me: “Who the hell are you, Sherman? You are not a college graduate, have no MBA. Your main thing is you run after what you claim are crooked judges. You don’t know nothing about business.”

(They disregarded our investigations of banker-judges. That is, those who own and operate, for corrupt purposes, the bank across the street or across the alley from the courthouse. Such as shown by the biggest judicial bribery scandal in U.S. history, touched off by us, detailed in the book Illinois Justice, by Kenneth Manaster, published in the fall of 2001. The scandal caused the downfall of Illinois’ highest tribunal, the Illinois Supreme Court.)

The Saturday after Black Monday, the October 1987 crash, was a family get together. I guess I sometimes cannot hide my sarcastic streak.

“So, did you get your ass out of the market like I predicted?” They did not bother to hurl an insult. They simply picked up their plate of food and moved away from me. As they walked away, I added my cynical remark: “I guess you lost big, sucker, huh?”

In the weeks after the 1987 crash, the business pressfakers, like the Wall Street Journal, said nothing about the fact that the Federal Reserve, a private central bank masquerading as tied to the U.S. government, intervened in the six weeks after the debacle, to keep gold from topping $500 per ounce. Then the price subsided.

From having gone, over the years, to the Chicago Gold Conference, I learned that most of the savvy sorts there believed that there was a secret financial trip-wire. That is, that the Federal Reserve would create a false emergency to absolutely stop gold from topping $410 per ounce.

In the fight between the gold bugs and the paper money crowd, those who like gold gloat: “Hey, sucker, we are in with the killer yellow metal. Who are YOU in with?” The bottom line is that gold is independent money, beholden to neither dictators nor presidents nor prime ministers.
Simply put: if gold goes up, paper money goes to Hell. More about gold.

Stay tuned.

Uncle Sugar And His Sugar Bowl
(6/19/02)

The handwriting is on the wall. But to some, it is in invisible ink. Notice these items:

- The U.S. has turned from a huge surplus to a severe deficit. Blame it on Black Tuesday, September 11, 2001. Blame it on the sudden need to scrap the U.S. Constitution and Bill Of Rights and have an American Gestapo called Homeland Security. While you are at it, allow yourself to harbor the thought that maybe the highest level of the U.S. Government had prior knowledge of 9/11. But, for profound geopolitical reasons, they permitted it to happen and blamed it onto the Arabs who may not have been principal players.

- More than sixty years after Pearl Harbor, December 7, 1941, we now know that there was prior knowledge in the White House. A longer discussion could go into the geopolitical reasons why a faction in the American aristocracy allowed Black Tuesday to happen.

(See our series “The Overthrow Of The American Republic” [shared in previous issues of The SPECTRUM and at Sherman’s Internet website] to try to understand why the current White House, with Bush Jr. dominated by Daddy Bush, was inclined to allow Black Tuesday to happen.)

- Federal tax collections are down. The on-coming recession is beginning to be evident even to those who remain in denial.

- Foreign nations are losing confidence in the U.S. Government and in the so-called “U.S. Dollar”—actually Federal Reserve notes, backed only by hot air. AN UNTHINKABLE SUBJECT IS A LIQUIDITY CRUNCH INVOLVING THE U.S. GOVERNMENT ITSELF.

Censorship is not always just secrets. It is not mentioning known pertinent facts at a time and place when it is important to put such facts right in front to be considered as to some current problem. Some background:

When Franklin Delano Roosevelt was elected president in 1932, banks were on the verge of collapse. Out-going president Herbert Hoover insisted that president-elect Roosevelt join with Hoover in closing all the banks—declaring a Bank Holiday—BEFORE Inauguration Day, which in those days was in March. Roosevelt refused. FDR in so many words told Hoover that FDR would deal with it when the elevator came down to the basement, not before.

In February, 1933, before Inauguration Day, Henry Ford, the auto tycoon, said he had no confidence in banks and was going to withdraw his huge deposits from a Detroit bank, which would start a run on banks. Just at that time, Roosevelt was traveling in Florida with Chicago mayor Anton Cermak. (Cermak was in the illegal booze business in competition in Chicago with Al Capone and another gang.) There was a plan to scare Roosevelt into accepting Hoover’s plea. Actually, there was a lone gunman, as a patsy, and then a separate group of assassins, the real shooters. For complicated reasons relating to Cermak and Capone, the real assassins shot to death Cermak. That was to be a warning enough to FDR. The lone assassin, with the real killers not then identified, was quickly prosecuted and subject to the death penalty.

(We seem to understand all this. In the 1970s, our investigations sent Cermak’s son-in-law, Chicago federal appeals judge Otto Kerner, Jr., to prison for bribery, the highest-level sitting federal judge to be thus jailed in U.S. history.)

The way the patsy was blamed was similar to the patsy, Sirhan Sirhan, in the Bobby Kennedy murder of 1968. Criminologists have long studied the use of a second gunman to do a murder. (As to Bobby Kennedy, the details are in the video The Second Gun.)

So there was a U.S. Government liquidity crunch right after Inauguration Day, when President Roosevelt declared a Bank Holiday. Interest rates on U.S. Treasury paper soared to 4.25% interest, a high point for that time and period. Later in the 1930s, interest rates declined to 1%, and for years U.S. Treasury securities yielded as little as 2%.

To deal with the U.S. Government crunch, Roosevelt, among other things, cut back the wages of federal employees by 25%. AND HE GRABBED THE GOLD of ordinary people, not the aristocracy.

Another U.S. Government liquidity crunch became evident in November, 1979. You saw on the television a rare press conference. President Jimmy Carter standing next to the then head of the Federal Reserve. Basically, both mouthing off lies, to reassure know-nothings that there would be no collapse of the U.S. Government or the banks. Thereafter, there was a brief upspike in gold, reaching briefly over $800 per ounce—even up to now, an all-time high.

Early in the 1980s, interest rates for the best credit risks, like major corporations, was a minimum of 21.5%. U.S. Treasury securities were yielding an astounding 16.5%. Of course, the press fakers, on behalf of the American aristocracy, kept propagandizing that all is well. Yet, there was a severe crunch. In the early 1980s as well, farmers nationwide were going bust. The so-called “federal agency” that loaned money to the farmers in the farm country was just about insolvent. There was a nice legal question, now long-forgotten by many: Whether that federal agency would be bailed out by the U.S. Treasury. Was the “full faith and credit” of the U.S. Government actually underwriting the solvency of a “federal agency”?

Then there was the savings and loan debacle. The Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, the “federal agency” having issued deposit insurance to the S & Ls, was itself insolvent. Was the U.S. Treasury obligated to bail-out FSLIC? A profound legal question was involved. Swindlers in California, Texas (tied to the Bush crime family), and Illinois, among other places, had plundered savings and loan associations.

One of these con-men was Daddy Bush’s son, Neil Bush, who had for his friends and apparently also for the American CIA, sucked off hundreds of millions of dollars from Denver-based Silverado Savings. Neil Bush should have been sent to prison. Denver federal district judge Richard Matsch turned Neil loose. Was it just a coincidence that about that time the judge’s daughter was murdered? Was that murder later used to also scare the judge when he had the Timothy McVeigh
violated the
Hyde also has been head of the CIA
corrupt IRS officials, as a money laundry.
judge, George Marovich, who owned a
been a director.  Hyde beat the rap by
a Chicago-area S & L of which he had
Congressman Henry Hyde (R-IL), visit our
Mafia, The CIA, And George Bush
millions of dollars for covert operations of
reporter wrote a book how upwards of two
family and their 25 secret worldwide bank
attached the secret Federal Reserve wire
swindles.

Neil Bush was part of a series of
winds.
(See our website series “Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush”, where there are
attached the secret Federal Reserve wire
transfer records relating to the Bush crime
family and their 25 secret worldwide bank
accounts.)

A very skilled Texas investigative
reporter wrote a book how upwards of two
dozen S & Ls were plundered out of
millions of dollars for covert operations of
the American CIA.  See the book The
Mafia, The CIA, And George Bush, 1992,
by Pete Brewton.

Also as to how a “federal agency” was
to make good crimes committed by
Congressman Henry Hyde (R-IL), visit our
series on IRS corruption.  Hyde plundered a
Chicago-area S & L of which he had
been a director.  Hyde beat the rap by
blackmailing a Chicago federal district
director, George Marovich, who owned a
shopping center jointly with mafioso and
corrupt IRS officials, as a money laundry.
Hyde also has been head of the CIA
“black budget”, covert operations including
political murders.  Hyde violated the U.S. Constitution’s mandate
of “Separation of Powers”.  At the same
time, Hyde was a member of the
legislative branch and the executive branch of the U.S.
Government.

• More handwriting on the
wall is the apparent upcoming
bust of the real estate bubble.
Few Americans realize that the
only free market in the U.S. is in
REAL ESTATE.  No “federal agency” is really prepared to
come to the rescue of home
owners facing mortgage
foreclosure because of growing
unemployment.  A so-called
“federal agency” is Fannie May,
whose securities are sold on the
market.  They are basically a huge pool of
mortgages.  If Fannie May becomes
insolvent, is the U.S. Treasury, on the
principle of “full faith and credit”,
obligated to bail them out?

• Unemployment is much higher than
U.S. Government statistics, which are
being fudged to disguise the problem.

• In more recent times, an early warning
sign of the U.S. Government’s liquidity
crisis is the U.S. Treasury cancelling
issuing any more 30-year Treasury Bonds.
There is a plan for the Federal Reserve to
issue a new, different colored so-called
“U.S. Currency”, falsely masquerading as
the “U.S. Dollar”—actually backed by
nothing but hot air. The new, colored, so-
called “U.S. Currency” is to be used
for DOMESTIC USE only, not valid
overseas, and to be used by U.S. citizens and
residents IN THE UNITED STATES ONLY.
It is part of a scheme to deal with the
little-mentioned U.S. Government crunch.
Currently, U.S. Postal Money Orders are
issued for DOMESTIC U.S. use ONLY, not
valid overseas.

• Another handwriting on the wall, like
the other, perhaps in invisible ink, is the
disaster of the market
mechanisms known as “Clearing Houses”.
In 1984, I accurately predicted months
ahead of time the collapse of one of the
then largest U.S. banks, Continental Bank
of Chicago.  Among the largest
stockholders were the Vatican and the
Queen of England (the British Monarch
usually had a British Royal acceptable to
sit on the Continental Board of Directors).
These two sold their shares secretly
at least six weeks ahead of the collapse.
The downfall of Continental Bank would
inevitably spotlight the Federal Deposit
Insurance Corporation, FDIC, which did
not have enough reserves to bail out
Continental.  A nice legal question was
whether this “federal agency” would
be bailed out by the U.S. Treasury.

Another major owner of Continental
was then chief judge Walter Cummings,
Jr., of the federal appeals court in Chicago.

He was also a “man of trust”, considered
acceptable to secretly handle the affairs of
the Vatican and the Vatican Bank.
Continental was the bank of deposit for
most of the Church’s money from the
Western Hemisphere.  Little-known, the
Catholic archbishop of Chicago is also
treasurer for the Church for the whole
Western Hemisphere.  Judge Cummings
saved the U.S. Government and the
“federal agency” FDIC from a sticky legal
question.  Off the record, the judge let it
be known that lawyers who brought
litigation against Continental would
be persecuted and driven out of the Bar if
they dared bring any lawsuits in the court
of competent jurisdiction, being the U.S.
District Court in Chicago under the
supervision of judge Cummings.

At the time in 1984, of the impending
collapse of Continental, I was condemned
and called “liar” for my public statements
that the commodity clearinghouse
facilities, all the links to Continental, would go down with
the bank.  Months later the newspapers, such
as the Chicago Tribune, sheepishly
admitted in print that the clearinghouse
facilities came within a hair of going
down the drain with the bank.

Some in position to know, agree with
me now in 2002, that the clearinghouse
mechanisms may fail in a financial
meltdown that some of them expect.
THEY DO NOT, however, WARN THEIR
CUSTOMERS, nor will they permit me to
quote them publicly.  In simple terms, it
means, on a pending market deal, you
may be the winner but will not be able to
collect your market winnings.

Some financial pundits—some with
expensive newsletters for subscribers—are
generally afraid, if not reluctant, to discuss
the foregoing matters, such as the
liquidity crunch of the U.S. Government
itself.  Others point to the Home Depot
disclosures as being possibly relevant.
That firm, heavily foreign-owned, has
informed all their many outlets
throughout the nation, they are NOT
to accept or fill any orders for or
from the U.S. Government.  Do
these foreign owners know
something that the U.S.
oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly
press dares not mention? Some
in the press raise a possibly
gobus issue, that Home Depot is
worried about affirmative
action and such on racial
employment, mandatory for
federal contractors.

So, is uncle sugar’s sugar
bowl empty? If so, what are the
Stay tuned.

---

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer
Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author’s research
into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the
ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the
Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the
prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they
may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He
offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled
times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the
book and decide for yourself.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

$15.00 (+S/H)
History And Meaning Of The Pledge Of Allegiance

Editor's note: In response to the recent moronic judicial ruling (and resulting commotion) on the words “under God” in our country's Pledge Of Allegiance, we thought it refreshing to share with you two items on this subject.

The first item is a brief but insightful history of the Pledge assembled from the http://userpages.aug.com/haywire/poahis.html and http://www.usflag.org/the.pledge.of.allegiance.html Internet websites. Note especially President Eisenhower's comment on those controversial words “under God”—a comment which, in just one compound sentence, reveals how far we have fallen as a nation in terms of a shared spiritual sense of place and purpose. Is it any wonder the greedy Barons of Business and the harlot Crooks of Congress “represent” all-too-well our modern nation?!

The second item is by the great genius of human nature Red Skelton (July 18, 1913 - September 17, 1997). He recited his heartfelt interpretation of the Pledge—perhaps his usual mix of humor and humility—on The Red Skelton Hour for his vast television viewing audience the Tuesday night of January 14, 1969.

It is possible he first shared this story back in 1952, when the national ruckus and sometimes heated debates were going on before the 1954 addition of those two profound words “under God” to the Pledge. In late 1968 and early 1969, as if the Vietnam War wasn’t doing enough to tear our nation (and many families) apart from within, the issue of whether or not those two words were “legal” was again stirred-up by willing agents of the Dark Energies.

Red's Lighted response on that Tuesday evening was a measure of his indomitable spirit and Higher Purpose as a teacher of Truth. The Dark misfits who control the media for their own agendas have long recognized and feared the quality of Red's genius, working skillfully over the years to minimize public broadcasting of such as his recitation of the Pledge. And that's all the more reason to share it here!

The History Of The Pledge Of Allegiance

Francis Bellamy (1855-1931), a Baptist minister and native of Rome, New York, wrote the original Pledge in August 1892. He was a Christian Socialist. In his Pledge, he is expressing the ideas of his first cousin, Edward Bellamy, author of the American socialist utopian novels, Looking Backward (1888) and Equality (1897).

Francis Bellamy in his sermons and lectures, and Edward Bellamy in his novels and articles, described in detail how the middle class could create a planned economy with political, social, and economic equality for all.

The Pledge was published in the September 8, 1892 issue of The Youth's Companion, the leading family magazine and the Reader's Digest of its day. Its owner and editor, Daniel Ford, had hired Francis in 1891 as his assistant when Francis was pressured into leaving his Baptist church in Boston because of his socialist sermons. As a member of his congregation, Ford had enjoyed Francis's sermons. Ford later founded the liberal congregation, Ford had enjoyed Francis's sermons. Ford later founded the liberal

At the first National Flag Conference in Washington D.C., under the leadership of the American Legion and the Daughters of the American Revolution, on June 14, 1923, a change was made. For clarity, the words “the Flag of the United States of America” replaced “my Flag”. Bellamy disliked this change, but his protest was ignored. In the following years, various other changes were suggested but were never formally adopted.

It was not until 1942 that Congress officially recognized
the Pledge Of Allegiance. One year later, in June 1943, the Supreme Court ruled that school children could not be forced to recite it. In fact, today only half of our fifty states have laws that encourage the recitation of the Pledge Of Allegiance in the classroom!

In June of 1954, after a campaign by the Knights of Columbus, Congress passed an amendment to add the words “under God” to the Pledge. Then-president Dwight D. Eisenhower said: “In this way we are reaffirming the transcendence of religious faith in America’s heritage and future; in this way we shall constantly strengthen those spiritual weapons which forever will be our country’s most powerful resource in peace and war.”

The Pledge was now both a patriotic oath and a public prayer.

Bellamy’s granddaughter said he also would have resented this second change. He had been pressured into leaving his church in 1891 because of his socialist sermons. In his retirement in Florida, he stopped attending church because he disliked the racial bigotry he found there.

What follows is Bellamy’s own account of some of the thoughts that went through his mind in August, 1892, as he picked the words of his Pledge:

“It began as an intensive communing with salient points of our national history, from the Declaration Of Independence onwards; with the makings of the Constitution; with the meaning of the Civil War; with the aspirations of the people.

“The true reason for allegiance to the Flag is the ‘republic for which it stands’. And what does that vast thing, the Republic, mean? It is the concise political word for the Nation—the One Nation which the Civil War was fought to prove. To make that One Nation idea clear, we must specify that it is indivisible, as Webster and Lincoln used to repeat in their great speeches.

“And its future?

“Just here arose the temptation of the historic slogan of the French Revolution, which meant so much to Jefferson and his friends: ‘Liberty, equality, fraternity’. No, that would be too fanciful, too many thousands of years off in realization. But we, as a Nation, do stand square on the doctrine of liberty and justice for all.”

If the Pledge’s historical pattern repeats, its words will be modified during this decade. Below are two possible changes.

Some pro-life advocates recite the following slightly revised Pledge:

“I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all, born and unborn.”

A few liberals recite a slightly revised version of Bellamy’s original Pledge:

“I pledge allegiance to my Flag, and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation, indivisible, with equality, liberty, and justice for all.”

Red Skelton’s Pledge Of Allegiance

...Getting back to school—I remember a teacher that I had.

Now, I only went through the seventh grade. I left home when I was 10 years old because I was hungry.

(laughter)

And this is true. I worked in the summer and went to school in the winter.

But I had this one teacher, he was the principal of the Harrison School in Vincennes, Indiana. To me this was the greatest teacher—a real sage of my time, anyhow. He had such wisdom.

And we were all reciting the Pledge Of Allegiance one day, and he walked over, this little old teacher. Mr. Laswell was his name.

He says: I’ve been listening to you boys and girls recite the Pledge Of Allegiance all semester, and it seems as though it is becoming monotonous to you. If I may, may I recite it, and try to explain to you the meaning of each word?

I — me, an individual, a committee of one.

Pledge — dedicate all of my worldly goods to give without self pity.

Allegiance — my love and my devotion.

To the flag — our standard, Old Glory, a symbol of freedom. Wherever she waves, there’s respect, because your loyalty has given her a dignity that shouts: “Freedom is everybody’s job!”

United — that means that we have all come together.

States — individual communities that have united into 48 great states. Forty-eight individual communities with pride and dignity and purpose; all divided with imaginary boundaries, yet united to a common purpose. And that’s love for country.

And to the republic — republic: a state in which sovereign power is invested in representatives chosen by the people to govern. And government IS the people, and it’s FROM the people TO the leaders, NOT from the leaders to the people.

For which it stands, one nation — one nation, meaning “so blessed by God”.

Indivisible — incapable of being divided.

With liberty — which is freedom, the right of power to live one’s own life without threats, fear, or some sort of retaliation.

And justice — the principle or qualities of dealing fairly with others.

For all — which means, boys and girls, it’s as much your country as it is mine.

And now, boys and girls, let me hear you recite the Pledge Of Allegiance:

I pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America, and to the Republic, for which it stands; one nation, indivisible, with liberty, and justice for all.

Since I was a small boy, two states have been added to our country, and two words have been added to the Pledge Of Allegiance: “under God”. Wouldn’t it be a pity if someone said that is a prayer, and that would be eliminated from schools, too?

“I have a sixth sense, but not the other five. If I wasn’t making money, they’d put me away.”

— Red Skelton

(“Thoughts On The Business Of Life” Forbes Magazine, 2/19/90)
Raining “War” Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush’s Con Game

Editor’s note: Those of you who thoughtfully studied last month’s “class notes” (otherwise known as this magazine, The SPECTRUM) will likely spot a number of chilling confirmations in what Al Martin shares below.

Last month we pointed out warning signs that suggested our nation had arrived at a very critical point between “life” and “death” of the vision held by our Founding Fathers. Nowhere is that situation better described than when Al herein says:

“When you control everything (including the media) like the Bush Cabal does, you can virtually act with impunity.

“They don’t even need the pretense anymore. This is a very dangerous sign. They don’t even form illegal covert operations anymore to put a good face on the fraud or to even try to hide it. They’re operating with their fraud so openly it seems that they don’t care about the consequences.

“They know that they can do that at least for awhile because they have such control of the media and they have such control over all organs of state and industry. But eventually they can’t hide the result from the people—declining stock markets and the declining value of the dollar. They realize the end may be near for them, and the only way to accelerate the Bushonian Agenda is to act more openly. There is nothing to be gained in not acting openly. It takes more time to set up covert operations and dummy companies, etc. Now they’re just committing naked raw fraud.”

Of course, this is another way of saying that the majority of the American public is now so deeply asleep or otherwise bamboozled (to use a technical term) that these crooks in high places can act quite openly. The other side of that coin is that the 10% who aren’t asleep are as angry and stirred-up as the family guard dog who’s tied-up in the backyard, watching the thieves steal the silverware while the household sleeps.

Not a pretty picture, is it?

For those readers not familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America’s foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press, $19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column “Behind the Scenes in the Beltway” is published regularly on his http://www.almartinraw.com Internet website.

AL MARTIN

Operation Sellout And Other Humorous Interludes (6/3/02)

Over the Memorial Day weekend, the TNT channel had what they called the “Salute To George Bush Movie Marathon”. Included in the list of movies they played as a salute to George Bush was: Enemy Of The State, Conspiracy Theory, Air America, and Double-Crossed.

The over-arching theme was that TNT was obviously trying to be tongue-in-cheek. The underlying message is that George Bush is linked to all sorts of nasty illegal covert deeds.

Here are the movies, in other words, that portray the Bushonian form of government—movies about the surveillance society (Enemy Of The State), mind control (Conspiracy Theory), government-sponsored drug trafficking (Air America), as well as fraud and backstabbing (Double Crossed).

Recently two more of our Dragonfly reconnaissance aircraft crashed due to mechanical failure in Afghanistan—one smashing a hut and the other squashing a camel in the process. It’s interesting to note that with the latest crash of these spy-drones, the U.S. taxpayers should be delighted to know that this brings total material losses in the “War On Terrorism” thus far to $1 billion.

And not one of those dollars has been lost in actual combat with any supposed enemy. All those losses have been due to crashes of either helicopter or fixed-wing aircraft, the accidental destruction of U.S. military property, when we blew things up, or from ordinance that didn’t work and was declared useless.

Of course, the reason these aircraft and helicopters keep crashing is because they have inherent design flaws, which the Department of Defense’s Inspector General has admitted when contracts for the Blackhawk were signed.

When weapons systems, which have inherent design flaws, are rushed into production, and if you service them with unreliable spare parts, this is what happens.

The “War On Terrorism” has cost us a billion dollars—none of which was lost in combat with anybody.

[Editor’s note: A more accurate way to look at this, which Al has frequently pointed out in the past, is that one billion dollars just went from your pocket, as a taxpayer, into the pockets of the manufacturers, who are the wealthy elite buddies of George Bush. And that one billion dollars does not take into account debt payments—interest, generated out of thin air, on the borrowed money that makes up the difference for paying our country’s bills beyond what we can pay now—which will be tied around the necks of our children and grandchildren according to the ongoing diabolical “Federal Reserve System” scam being played by the Money Controllers on the mostly unaware public.] French TV also reported on American money drops to the Afghan peasantry. In fact, it’s rather deceptive.

You’d think that it’s a DoD operation. It’s not; the CIA is handling it. This all comes under Operation Drumbeat, headed by Brigadier General Simon Ward from Air Force PsyOps (Psychological Operations).

It’s all geared to increasing support for America’s “War On Terrorism” both domestically and overseas. Remember it was Ward who was to be picked for the creation of that new PsyOps Disinformation Office—and suddenly the government backed away from it.

Operation Drumbeat involves both domestic and foreign operations to maintain support for the “War On Terrorism”. Drumbeat just announced that all U.S. service personnel stationed in the United States, when they come into contact
with civilians, will have to salute senior citizens. This is done in the hopes that it will increase senior citizens’ sense of patriotism and thus increase support for the “War On Terrorism”.

[Editor’s note: It’s also a very clear acknowledgment of something we here at The SPECTRUM see every day: that our many senior citizen readers are a very savvy group and the most disbeliefing of the “War On Terrorism” scam because they’ve seen it all before, many times over!]

This will be a way to squeeze another five or ten percentage points, in the polls, out of these older military veterans. [Don’t count on that. It may just as quickly backfire.]

On May 24, the FBI issued a new Grade-I Terrorist Alert Attack scenario, warning all law enforcement agencies of potential terrorist attacks by scuba divers and balloonists. You know they have to be pretty desperate if, in order to maintain the “drumbeat”, they have to make up warnings about attacks by scuba divers. Especially when you know that only one out of every ten people in land-locked Middle Eastern countries even know how to swim.

According to the French news, the CIA is complaining about being overburdened with this money drop program. First of all, the CIA won’t use American helicopters. They’re frightened of them, pursuant to the article in which the CIA called U.S. helicopters “flying coffins”. They’ve bought Soviet helicopters, which are basically cargo- and troop-carrying helicopters.

Of course, the Afghans already know what Russian helicopters look like, so to ensure that the Afghans put two and two together, the CIA hired a French artist to paint, on either side of the front of the helicopter, a picture of a smiling George Bush who’s waving with his right hand, while in his left hand, he’s depicted clutching a roll of U.S. hundred dollar bills. The translated Arabic scripture at the bottom reads: “Please be America’s friend.”

The CIA is complaining that every time one of our airplanes or spy drones crashes into some Afghan peasant’s hut and squashes a camel, or one of our artillery shells goes awry and blows up some goats, we have to get out there with a helicopter and a money drop to placate them.

They showed these Afghans bowing down in prayer. They have a new prayer and it sounded like: “Yabba, dabba, jabba, wabba.” The CIA guy says that they’ve learned to identify George Bush with the money, and it’s a prayer to the Great White Father who causes the heavens to rain down c-notes. The Afghan peasants can’t pronounce “Ben Franklin” or “hundred dollar bill”, but they can pronounce c-notes pretty easily. It showed all these Afghan peasants running around with hundred dollar bills in their hands, smiling and jumping, saying: “C-note! C-note!”

It was on the French news service. It showed the Afghans with truckloads of color TVs, microwave ovens, and air conditioners brought in from Pakistan. The Afghan chieftain explained that they pray to the Great White Father “to send us more c-notes; but please stop allowing falling objects from the sky from smashing our huts and squashing our camels.”

European TV reports such stories, but we wouldn’t. The CIA is complaining about the DoD, that every time one of their planes crash or something goes wrong or they blow up the wrong thing or shoot the wrong people, the CIA has to go and make an airdrop of c-notes.

The CIA is running all the PsyOps in Afghanistan, and the money drop is part of a larger PsyOps program, in order to engender support among the Afghan peasantry and warlords. Brigadier General Simon Ward is in charge of overall PsyOps, and the CIA is just carrying out the policy.

You can imagine what support it is for George Bush. Some of these Afghan peasants think that George Bush is some sort of god who can rain down c-notes endlessly. A lot of people have asked me to explain B-FLAP (Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Practices). I’d like to draw an analogy in laymen’s terms.

B-FLAP accounting is rather like the guy standing on the street corner selling ten-dollar bills for nine dollars. He’s doing a booming business, and a little kid comes up to him and says: “Hey, mister, don’t you realize you’re losing a dollar on every sale you make?”

The man smiles at the kid and says: “Yeah, that’s right. But I’ll make it up on volume.”

That’s the best explanation of B-FLAP that I can think of.

On the hang-out-to-dry front, it looks like FBI Director Robert Mueller will be made the sacrificial lamb for FBI incompetence. It should be remembered that this Mueller is a guy who was yelled at by former Attorney General Billy Barr at the Department of Justice. Barr yelled at him because every time Mueller would try to shred documents, he’d get his shredder all jammed up, and then he had to call maintenance to get his shredder unjammed.

Barr reportedly said to Mueller at the Justice Building on the sixth floor: “What in the hell kind of a right-wing cabalist are you? You can’t even shred documents right.”

People know that the administration is going to have to make scapegoats at the Department of Justice. Senior agents are in complete turmoil, and about 16% of them have actually requested retirement since 9/11. It is just utter chaos. The two FBI agents, Whitey and Red, mentioned in previous columns, are over in London. They finally got their retirement squared away and they’re writing books. A year from now, you can expect to see a whole crop of new tell-all books about the FBI coming out from former senior agents because people will be looking to cover their asses and not be made scapegoats.

The FBI is issuing warnings to the American people, under pressure from the White House. Simon Ward and this Operation Drumbeat

---

David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, “The world must know this—and know it now!”

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the “Chitauli”) has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

**THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I, II, & III**

These videos will re-write the UFO/ extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet. While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET “gods” for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead “greys” many times, he has seen them examined behind their “grey” exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think! After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo’s reply can be imagined!

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

---

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours $59.95 (+S/H)

NEW 3-Tape Set: over 6 hours $59.95 (+S/H)

---

---
is doing it just to keep up the proverbial “drumbeat” of war. The FBI, however, is complaining that they don’t have any real intelligence. They don’t have any real sources of information that are really credible. They do not have the time, nor do they have the ability, to establish a separate intelligence network. The FBI keeps issuing warnings but they have no idea about the “threat” or lack of threat in tips they receive. It just goes down as a threat.

The FBI issued so many warnings against all of the nation’s airlines, all of the nation’s railroads, all of the nation’s bridges, all of the nation’s cruise ships. And they just kept escalating it every single day. Finally the crescendo ended when they issued the warning about a mass attack by scuba divers and balloonists.

They have actually issued a terrorist alert against every piece of infrastructure in the nation. And they have no idea of what they’re doing. This is just based on speculation and loose threats—and in some cases, they make up the threats themselves because the Bush administration puts them under such pressure to come up with constant new threats.

This is coming right out of the White House. You have to keep up that drumbeat. You want to see that 90% public opinion supporting the “War On Terrorism”.

[Editor’s note: Compare this 90% figure with that from St. Germain’s message elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM concerning the feeding of fear and what percentage of the population is under the PsyOps spell. It’s interesting how such vastly different information sources should be in such close conceptual agreement!]

Mueller understands, but he really has no options. He was never really that bright a guy. We’re talking about a guy who was divorced three times, and each time his wife took him to the cleaners. He wasn’t even smart enough to hide money in an offshore account.

Even the third wife, from West Palm Beach in Florida, said so herself.

In 1985, when I was still working in the shadows of Washington, I inadvertently walked into the office of the then still secret National Programs Office. I could tell it was a highly classified area because the secretary was sitting out front, and instead of having the normal fiberboard cubicles, it was all enclosed doors with high security pass cards.

The secretary was sitting there, filing her nails, and I said: “Oh, I must have the people actually knowing what they’re doing.

The National Programs Office was the operation that Oliver North was made Chairman of in August 1983. It was the military end of FEMA, under the Department of Defense. Its operating mandate was to maintain communications in a post-thermonuclear war environment, to have emergency bunkerized supplies. It was just a secret agency within the Department of Defense.

The agency itself wasn’t secret, but the cover story was that it was simply involved in national emergency management. In fact, the emergency they were talking about was maintaining communications and operating facilities for any remaining military forces in a post-nuclear-war environment. (See the last chapter in my book, The Conspirators.)

It should be remembered that all those warehouse facilities outside of Panama City Airport were controlled and financed by the National Programs Office. There were also secret facilities at Iron Mountain, Texas—but that’s another story altogether.

Finally, on the CNN crawl, the FBI admitted in a tersely worded statement that it had no concrete knowledge of threats, to assessed threat levels, pursuant to all the warnings they issued. The FBI admitted that they are effectively clueless. They’re also complaining that the administration is allowing the CIA to effectively step on them. They’re really frightened of that. The turf war between the FBI and the CIA is like never before.

The Bush administration has given the CIA expanded domestic authority. The CIA has announced that it will travel to all the major FBI field offices to review their cases and documents. And that is such a slap in the face of the FBI.

A lot of the old FBI agents think that it’s the CIA just trying to get the upper hand on the FBI by finding out some of the old secrets the FBI has been up to.

There’s a feeling in the FBI that there will be a lot of selling out to the CIA. Everybody will be dropping the dime on everyone else.

It’s reminiscent of the old rivalry between the former Soviet KGB and the GRU. The difference is that their protocol was simpler. If the KGB got in the way, the GRU agents just shot them. That’s a pretty definite way to settle turf wars.

One of our sources, who was at the White House last week, says that George Bush himself must be a reader of my AlMartinRaw.com Internet website. How do we know? He used the term you read here first: B-FLAP.

Evidently the reason we heard and saw so many terrorist alerts last week was because Bush presented Congress with another $29 billion supplemental budgetary appropriation for homeland security. THIS IS NOW THE SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL “HOMELAND SECURITY” SPENDING BILL PRESENTED BEFORE CONGRESS SINCE 9/11.

The president was being told by his advisors that senior members on both sides of the aisle are becoming queasy about passing these enormous spending bills that are principally being listed as “unspecified homeland security spending”. The Bush administration has been very hazy about what all these billions are being used for.

All of these supplemental appropriation expenditures, of which there have been seven since 9/11, ranging from $9 billion to $90 billion, are all beyond what the Bush administration used to tag as the “$50 billion emergency reserve”. There really was a reserve for supplemental security and/or military spending. The problem is that they’ve long since blown
through the fifty billion.

With the passage of this bill, we would have spent, since 9/11, almost $200 billion in supplemental spending. This is all “supplemental”—and this is what confuses the American people because the mainstream media doesn’t spell it out. The American people are being led to believe that all this supplemental spending is included in Department of Defense appropriations, regular DoD budgets, or other government agency budgets. It isn’t. It’s all supplemental appropriation.

[Editor’s note: And keep in mind that all this tax-dollar money—supplemental or not—is going right into the pockets of Bush’s cronies who own the defense industry companies. These operations are getting wealthy while the products being produced are so inferior that American (and other) lives are being lost in such as helicopter crashes where, now, Russian vehicles are the preferred transports since ours are termed “death traps”. Says a lot about the true condition of our country. What do you think our Founding Fathers would say as they observe what happened to their vision for the United States?]?

The president was told by one of his advisors: “Sir, we have already overspent the emergency reserve by $143 billion. How are we going to hide this spending? Because, if we don’t, by the close of fiscal year 2002 (September 2002), we are going to have a federal budget deficit that will be twice as much or more than what we’ve told the American people it would be. So how are we going to hide this spending?”

George Bush purportedly smiled, raised his right finger, and said “B-FLAP”. At that point, all of his gathered minions in the Oval Office smiled and snickered.

We’ll hide excess spending the way we Bushes have always hidden excess spending. We’ll B-FLAP it.

The Missing Trillions
And Other Government Scams
(6/10/02)

Recently I had what could be called a “Close Encounter With The New Neighborhood Watch”. I wake up and I see a car from the local county sheriff’s office parked down the way. There’s a guy with a clipboard walking around, and I see our new Neighborhood Watch Association group out front having coffee and donuts.

They’re all wearing their orange and black ballcaps with their whistles, clipboards, and Homeland Security arm badges. They’re all in their golf carts because this is what’s called an adult gated community. Our Neighborhood Watch Association has golfcarts which have the initials “NWA” painted on the side in black letters, while “Homeland Security” is painted in black letters across the front. Then, on the front, is a transfer decal of the new imperial state eagle that we’ve seen on the new 57¢ U.S. postage stamp.

[Editor’s note: Go back to the May 2002 issue of this publication for Al’s shocking report on this stamp, which is the first in a new postage series. It’s symbolism is derived from the Imperial Praetorian eagle of ancient Rome and is an exact copy of the symbol of the Waffen SS of the Nazi Third Reich. Goes well with a side-order of coffee and donuts, advancing the New World Order one disguised step at a time.]

When I checked my voice mail, I got a message which said: “Good morning, citizen. This is your local county sheriff’s office. You will be pleased to know that today in your neighborhood we’re having a Neighborhood Watch Association confab. And you’re welcome to come out for coffee and donuts and get acquainted with everyone.”

Then the message continues that now we’re supposed to look out for suspicious people.

When I went out, I was given a sheet which includes all the new rules of our condo association. We all have to turn in our resident identification cards, and we’re going to have to pay $25 for new high-tech resident ID cards which have a microchip built into them, so they can include everything from when you were born to the color of underwear you wear, etc.

We were shown a model of the new federalized Neighborhood Watch security golfcarts. (We’re being charged an extra $35 a month condo fee for the next 12 months to pay for them.) They’re like the regular golfcarts, but they’re four-seater models, instead of the two-seaters. They have a red and blue flashing light on the top and a 12-volt searchlight on each side, as well as sirens. They also have tasers and pepper spray.

And the Neighborhood Watch people will carry truncheons—in case they have to beat the oldsters into submission.

Naturally the high-security golfcarts have a big American flag on the back, and they also have a computerized machine which looks like the device you pass your credit card through when you pay for something in the stores.

So when we’re walking around the community, the new NWA has the right to stop us and ask us for our resident security card, so they can pass it through the little card reader. And these will be manned by our newly empowered federalized Neighborhood Watch volunteers.

At that point I said: “Look, wait a minute. The government gave the new Neighborhood Watch Association and their new allies from the old AmeriCorp $3.8 BILLION in government funds for security upgrades. So why do we—the-residents have to pay extra on our monthly condo maintenance fees?”

They answered: “Oh, no, that security upgrade was only to cover our new hats, our clipboards, our ID badges, and a few other things.”

I thought it would be patently unconstitutional—but I guess not.

Then I got a list of the new rules from our condo association board: You have to submit to these people. You have to show them your new high-tech ID card when they ask for it. So if you don’t submit, they will chase you in your golfcart with their golfcart. It’ll be a golfcart chase, and they’ll call-in to the security booth up front, saying we have a disloyal citizen acting suspiciously, fleeing in his golfcart.

Another rule of the condo association is that anyone being disrespectful of our new Neighborhood Watch Association is going to get a fine of $20 from the condo board. The fine would be for “showing disrespect to governmental authority”.

The funny thing is that eight out of ten people around here say: “We should have had this years ago.” And this is a place where the only crime committed in this community was, three years ago, a couple of teenage kids got onto the property and stole a lawnmower.

The head of the condo association warned me: She said, if you click your heels one more time and give the “Heil Hitler!” salute, you’re going to be banned from Tuesday night bingo. When all the other oldsters heard that if you showed disloyalty, you could be banned from
Tuesday night bingo, that’s about the worst threat you could issue around here.

What happened is that when the president of the condo association would come around (she gets her own golfcart, and every time you give one of these old gals a little power, they go nuts with it) and she tells you your fence has got to be closed and this has to be latched and the shrub is six inches too high. So, every time she’d come by, I used to give her the “Heil Hitler!” salute, and she’d get all pissed off.

I’d tell her you get all this power and you run around like the Gestapo. But now they’ve got the authority—and you can get fined or kicked out of the association and listed as a “disloyal citizen”.

* * *

In other news, the Office of Homeland Security has put out a new terrorist alert of potential al-Qaeda supporters shooting down U.S. commercial aircraft with shoulder-fired missiles. According to the networks, the Department of Defense has “intelligence” which leads them to believe that al-Qaeda supporters may attempt to smuggle in some Soviet-made shoulder-fired SAM-7 missiles to be used domestically in the United States.

When a reporter tried to ask Donald Rumsfeld: “Didn’t the Department of Defense release a memorandum last year confirming that we had given 73 Stinger missiles to Osama bin Laden and his people when we were training them in the late 1980s and that 65 of them had never been returned?”

Rumsfeld answered: “Oh, we don’t want to go there.”

In other words, we don’t want to remind the American people that the U.S. once gave these Stinger missiles to people who are now ostensibly the “enemy”.

The irony is that the Afghan mujahideen fighting the Russians during the Soviet invasion preferred the SAM-7s even though they had less capability. Like most Soviet weapons, they were less technologically advanced, but they were better built, and thus more reliable.

The Department of Defense was also talking about all the unexploded munitions we had dropped over Afghanistan. For instance, there are the canister bombs which break open at a height of about 100 feet, releasing golfball-size bomblets which come tumbling out, spreading out over a wide area. Of the bomblets we’ve dropped so far, many didn’t explode and remain as live munitions on the field. Since they’re the size of golfballs, they’re very difficult to detect because they’re painted the same color as the ground. Of course, if you step on one, that’s it; you’re dead.

Then there are the other bombs we dropped that didn’t explode, and the missiles we fired at the al-Qaeda and Taliban that didn’t explode, and the mines we laid that didn’t explode—all the faulty munitions we used. DoD estimates are that there could be as many as 20,000 or more pieces of unexploded ordnance that U.S. personnel are now going to have to clear and defuse at great risk to their own lives.

It illustrates the problem we have pointed out before. We use ordnance that, in some cases, may be 30 years old. Or we use ordnance that the U.S. Department of Defense has bought from shadowy offshore weapons companies in which the quality of the weapons is unknown, since it has never been tested.

The Department of Defense has as much as admitted that the U.S. military would sustain casualties attempting to clear faulty U.S. ordnance.

It reminds me that after September 11 the Bush administration said we’re going to go after Osama bin Laden and wipe out his al-Qaeda organization, and don’t worry, we’ve estimated the cost of this operation at $3 billion. And here we are, seven months later (and $15 BILLION of the American people’s money later) and we’re still there. Rumsfeld said that we may be there “for years” using “untold billions” of the American people’s money.

It’s typical of the Bush administration that, when you start a military adventure, you tell the American people that it won’t cost more than $3 billion. Seven months later, after $15 billion has been spent, the “estimate” has been revised from $3 billion to “untold” billions. This is called B-FLAP Accounting, or Bush Fantasy Land Accounting Principles.

On June 1, CNN reported on the Anti-Ballistic Missile System (ABM). Next week is the date when the United States officially withdraws from the ABM Treaty of 1972. They did an overview of how it’s going to work, but they also talked about the growing criticism of this system and they mentioned what AlMartinRaw.com has mentioned previously—that the Department of Defense has been trying to develop this system for 23 years and has already spent $2.5 TRILLION of the taxpayers’ money, and they still can’t get it to work.

There’s growing congressional opposition to the ABM, but defense contractors have pulled out all the stops, flooding both Republicans and Democrats with money on the issue of new appropriations for continued R&D on the ABM because it is such a choice fraud.

A former lead test agent for DARPA said that almost all of the R&D money on the system has been wasted. The Bush administration proposes to spend another $200 billion on development. We had reported previously that the Department of Defense has admitted that it dummed up missile tests to make it appear a missile could actually hit another missile—when in fact it can’t.

Senator Shelby was shown saying that we spent $2.5 trillion. How much more do we spend before we finally come to the realization which former DARPA head Jack Verona said a number of years ago—that we’re trying to build a weapons system for which the technology does not exist and may not exist until the second decade of the 21st century. By then, God knows how many more trillions of dollars of the American people’s money we will have spent on it.

They’re trying to sell it the same way the Reagan-Bush people tried to sell Star Wars—with a lot of jazzy special effects and hyped-up photography. “It will act like a plexiglass shield over America—like rain bouncing off a windshield.”

And all these technical guys at DARPA are laughing their asses off.

Then there’s the ongoing story of the loss of confidence of foreign investors and central banks—something that AlMartinRaw.com has warned about in the past.

Dennis Kozlowski, the chairman of Tyco International, which is based in Bermuda, has resigned and is being charged with tax fraud. This is a guy who’s a very close personal friend with the Bushes and has been involved with a lot of business deals with the Bushes.

The treasurer of El Paso Oil and Gas committed suicide.
The meltdown is coming to pass a hell of a lot more quickly than we had even predicted. U.S. investors have been looking for a way to avoid the falling dollar, and what role has the Bush administration not only $5.3 million. By 2000, that average per capita net worth in 1975 was $2,000.

The government has purposely promoted this with public service announcements that say “hold on to your stocks”. They have very carefully crafted this idea of returning to “old fashioned investing” where you “buy and die”. You buy the shares and you die with them.

Former FHA commissioner Catherine Austin Fitts points out that there is $3.3 TRILLION missing from the Department of Defense, HUD, etc. (See my article “The Missing Money: Working Harder And Getting Less”.

The loss has been recently certified by House Committee, which is in charge of investigating this fraud, and she sent a letter to her Congressman, Van Hilleary, asking him what he plans to do about it.

Since then the Treasury Department and the Comptroller of the Currency have resisted accepting congressional certification because the Treasury Department has to sign off on it. The reason they’re resisting obviously is because once the Treasury Department and the Comptroller sign off on it, the “missing” $3.3 trillion have to be added to the National Debt.

Because of this debt certification, I will revise my estimate of the total National Debt from $14 trillion to $18 trillion. That would include the $500 billion which Treasury Secretary O’Neill said he couldn’t find. (See my article “Imperial State Power In America”.

The situation is truly chaotic. No federal agency can balance its books. The Treasury Department doesn’t know how many treasury securities are outstanding. No one actually knows what the total debt of the United States is. The Treasury Department doesn’t know where the money came from? It didn’t come from interest on CDs.

Then you further take into account that 78% of that top 1% are Republicans, and you see the same names, time and time again, connected to this fraud.

And now we have a new type of fraud, which is essentially bookkeeping or accounting fraud.

And then there are the leaks coming out about the FBI and the CIA and what they knew and when they knew it—prior to 9/11. I think those leaks are part of an organized campaign by the Bush administration itself to leak this information out to distract public attention even further, knowing that there are going to be congressional hearings and knowing that they can manipulate the information to make Bobby Mueller the sacrificial lamb.

But I think it’s being done on purpose as part of operation drumbeat. I think it’s an organized effort and that this information is not being leaked out by disgruntled people in the FBI, but it’s being done with the approval of the administration in order to further misdirect the public.

They know that: (A) the information can be manipulated, so the Bush administration can have a set number of scapegoats, and (B) since the government is leaking it out, it can obviously control the liability in terms of who gets tarred with what brush, thus being able to better protect the president and his close minions.

There are interesting parallels. This started last week when the Bush administration went before Congress to ask for another $29 billion in supplemental Homeland Security spending. On that day, you see a lot of this came out—what the government knew before 9/11, and it was a big deal in the media. Then we heard about this FBI agent woman in Missouri who had a fresh batch of revelations. Interestingly enough, it happened just as the Bush administration went back to Congress to increase their request for more supplemental spending.

That was mentioned only one time on CNN and MSNBC—a very terse comment and it was never run again.

The reason I think it’s being done on purpose is to misdirect public attention away from the economy. It appears that the mainstream media is cooperating with the administration to gradually reduce the amount of economic news—particularly about how bad the economy really is.

Isn’t it interesting that they’re even collaring Treasury Secretary Paul O’Neill’s...
has its ready-made scapegoats—if they level of public awareness, the White House their bungling. If it explodes into a higher to distance itself from any knowledge of bunglers. The White House has been able American people already believe is full of administration has been able to throw it in away from much more gruesome.

The enormous loss of equity by the American people in the stock market and the bleeding red ink will soon approach the red ink of his father's administration. Meanwhile, at the congressional hearings, Bobby Mueller has been testifying very craftily, doing a bungling mea culpa for the FBI. He had his head bowed down, knowing that the American people love a mea culpa from a government agency. Then he said we will reform and we're going to be a government agency the people can be proud of. To accomplish this, we only need a multi-billion-dollar increase in our annual budget. He is also inuring sympathy for himself in Congress. And he kept saying the reasons we don’t have this is that previous funding requests were denied.

The Bush administration, in starting these media rumors, has been able to distance itself from the FBI and the CIA because both agencies are saying that memorandums were not sent to the White House. Now both Mueller and Tenet are acting hand-in-glove to protect the White House, as the White House keeps leaking the information. It's a superb game plan and the people are buying it.

And that's how we reward government agencies for their incompetence and fraud; we grant them more money. And the Bushonian reponse to public concern about falling equity prices?

They say: “Don’t worry about your monthly 401K statements. Just keep waving your American flag and everything will turn out just dandy. And if it doesn’t, you can always do what I, George Bush, and my father do: drink Jack and take Prozac.”

**Unhappy Americans, Gay Afghans** (6/18/02)

There are cracks beginning to show in the Bush Cabal's charade.

On Flag Day someone asked Bush: “What do you say to the American people about the deleterious state of the economy? There are 37 million Americans who now have seen a 50% loss of equity in their IRA accounts and/or 401-K plans since you took office.”

It's a fact. Since the inauguration of George Bush Jr., untold thousands have lost their jobs due to corporate failures or increasing layoffs. More importantly they have now found out that despite what they had previously been told, their pensions are not guaranteed by the U.S. Pension Guarantee Corporation because both Bush I and Bush II administrations had not funded it. As a consequence, it is as much as $3.5 TRILLION underfunded.

Bush was angered by these remarks and went on to imply that any citizen who questions Bushonian economic policies, as it relates to the ever declining stock market and ever declining value of the U.S. dollar, is being unpatriotic.

The implication is that we should focus on the “War On Terrorism”. So what if Rome is burning, while I, George Bush, just fiddle?

We still must keep wearing our blinders, and we still must keep waving that flag. But you could tell that he was getting nervous about these kinds of comments. This is the bugaboo for the Bush administration. This is what they fear—that the people are going to start looking at the economy and putting two and two together.

And what can the people do? They can make sure that George Bush doesn’t serve any more than one term in office. Despite the fact that our economic ship of state is sinking under grand Bushonian malef easance, public opinion polls are still showing that 80% of the American people are successfully having the wool pulled over their eyes. After all, we are the most naïve and provincial nation on Earth. The American populace has always been easy to fool, particularly when the pretense is done in the name of patriotism.

Consequently when Congress sees these polls, and Bush wants $29 million worth of

---

**The Biggest Secret**

by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. The Biggest Secret also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: “The book that will change the world.” No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

---

**The Biggest Secret**

by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. The Biggest Secret also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: “The book that will change the world.” No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**
supplemental security appropriations, as he did last week. Congress adds another $2.5 billion, which even the Bush administration doesn’t want. The reasoning is that if 80% of the population supports Bushonian policy and you add more money, maybe 83% will support you.

[Editor's note: The crooks in our Congress are more likely “persuaded” by behind-the-scenes blackmail than by any polls, which they know are mostly pure fabrications to control the masses. It’s an unfortunate fact of the “herd mentality” that when a poll comes out saying 80% of the people like twinkies, and 80% of those like ketchup on their twinkies—you can expect a surge in sales of both twinkies and ketchup!]

This is the typical American thinking—that the more money you spend, the greater security you will have. History, however, tells us that not only is this not the truth, but that it is a blatant lie.

Americans have been conditioned by years of deeply vested political interests to believe that the more money you spend on security and the more weapons you buy, the more secure you are going to be. This obviously makes some sense.

On the face of it, you’d think that if we buy 10,000 missiles to point at the enemy, we’d be safer than if we bought 5,000 missiles. Of course, the problem is that a third of all weapons systems in U.S. military arsenals don’t work. And we continue to buy more and more high-technology weapons systems, which are less and less reliable. Therefore we spend more money for less security.

But this subject—Defense Department fraud and the purchase of weapons systems that the Pentagon knows don’t work properly—is not well covered by mainstream media. The Bushonian notion that this is war, and we need to sacrifice in times of war—people know that and understand the concept. Consequently the Bushonian agenda is able to proceed—the spending of ever increasing quantities of money for defense and the creation of larger fiscal budget deficits and accumulated national debt.

People will tolerate it under the concept that they need to feel some pain and make cutbacks in their personal lifestyles because there are sacrifices to be made in times of war. There’s even an expression for that: no pain; no gain. That phrase is deeply rooted in the American psyche.

The American people do not realize that the Bush administration is exploiting this feeling within the American people for its own end. It has nothing to do with fighting a war on terrorism. It is simply about spending larger amounts of money and bleeding off, through rich consulting contracts to Republican interests, greater amounts of that money being spent.

In another mea culpa—again—the CIA has admitted that they can only 10% to 20% effective in gathering intelligence and continuing covert operations in the Middle East. Without a substantial increase in their budget, they claim they can’t be more effective than that, and they, the CIA, cannot be held responsible for their incompetence and inefficiency. We cannot be held responsible, they say, because the last three funding requests we put in before the Department of Defense (it’s a black budget anyway) were denied and Congress wouldn’t give us any more money.

They’re shifting the guilt onto the Democrats in Congress again. It should be remembered that, when the CIA was chastised in 1991 for its failure to predict Saddam’s invasion of Kuwait, they said exactly the same thing. Now it’s the exact same statements.

They must have them canned. They must have these statements written which they just pull off the shelf.

In 1991, the CIA said that if they had another $13 billion increase in their budget, they could have predicted it. What happens is that Congress immediately authorized another $13 billion increase.

Then, in 1992, when the CIA was once more criticized for its failure to foresee the debacle in Somalia, they said the same thing. If we only had another $4 billion, we could have predicted it. So they got another $4 billion.

Then, in the outbreak of hostilities in the Balkans in 1994, the CIA was criticized once again. And this time they were on their knees. They said they had some indication it was coming, but they didn’t have human resources on the ground. If we only had another two or three billion, we could have predicted it. And they got the money.

You could call this “so-called intelligence—the bottomless money pit”. The CIA never has enough money to do a decent job.

Regarding the CIA/FBI turf war, even the New York Times has published a piece called “CIA And FBI Agree To Truce In War Of Leaks And Counterleaks” (June 14, 2002).

James Risen writes: “Top officials of the C.I.A. and the F.B.I. have quietly negotiated a cease-fire between the two agencies, which have been in a war of leaks and finger-pointing about the intelligence failures leading to the Sept. 11 attacks, officials familiar with the talks said today. After a briefing of President Bush last week, Robert S. Mueller III, the director of the Central Intelligence Agency, met outside the Oval Office, where Mr. Mueller asked for a truce and Mr. McLaughlin agreed, the officials said. “The leadership of the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. came together and realized that people, most likely buried deep in their bureaucracies, were engaging in mutually assured destruction” a senior White House official said. “They recognized that it was hurting the C.I.A., hurting the F.B.I., and it had reached the point where they were making themselves look bad.”

Of course, this sounds very nice for public consumption, but it tells you how bad it must have been, when they have to go through formal meetings and they describe their actions as “a war of mutually assured destruction”.

Then they have to enter a formal protocol to reduce tensions between two agencies. It sounds like two superpowers fighting each other—not two agencies which are supposed to be on the same side. These are two U.S. government agencies,

---

icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every woman, man, and child on planet Earth are free to escape from the daily programming—the “coup d’état on the human mind”—and take back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fill open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

---

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.
and it sounds like they’re two warring countries. They have to come to a formal protocol and sign a demarche. Look at the verbiage. It gives you an indication of how bad things must really be.

The CIA now claims they need fresh billions. “To get back to our 100% operating efficiency, which we always strive to achieve, we will need fresh billions of the American taxpayers’ money.” And the FBI has said effectively the same thing. They have done their mea culpa. They have admitted their internal confusion, battling with the CIA, on and on and on. But FBI Director Mueller assures us that for a mere $13 billion he can straighten things out.

And you see how carefully the White House has played all this out. They’re the ones who orchestrated the leaks from the CIA and FBI to begin with. Then it was twisted around to blame it on congressional Democrats for the purpose of gaining fresh billions of dollars for their budget, which in the past have been useless. History shows that the FBI and the CIA were actually more effective when they had less money. Then you have to remember that the FBI doesn’t even have a charter. The CIA has the pretense of being a “legal” agency, but the FBI doesn’t have a charter of its own. They have a state police power, but it’s really just court precedent. Technically the FBI is the investigative arm of the Department of Justice, yet it acts as an independent agency.

FBI directors over the years have gained more power at the expense of the Attorney General, as the Attorneys General have been political hacks and figureheads for the White House agenda.

Another disconcerting note is that the Supreme Court has ruled, on June 17, that the White House agenda. First of all, have you ever heard of the Supreme Court in preparation for the lifting of posse comitatus, the law which disallows U.S. military forces to be used in a law enforcement capacity against U.S. civilians. In other words, when posse comitatus is lifted (and Homeland Security Director Tom Ridge has said as much), they want all their powers in place.

This ruling also legalized the use of the new Urban Hover Drones [see the April 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM], which could be considered unwarranted surveillance, which is not allowed under the Fourth Amendment. In other words, this would cover the use of these domestic surveillance hover drones, considered as the undue collection of information on citizens not charged with anything, or even being suspected of anything.

The Bushonian agenda continues, but there are growing cracks, and this is making the administration nervous because it could upset the great game plan of the Bush Cabal. That game plan is that by January 20, 2005, under a worst-case assumption for them—George Bush serves only one term in office. They want to make sure that their agenda is accomplished.

That agenda is to have a total accumulated National Debt of $20 TRILLION, and a federal budget deficit (if Bush gets all the continuing defense spending and tax cuts he wants) of $250 billion, according to B-FLAP, or Bushonian statistics. But according to GAAP it will be $500 BILLION. That will be the real number.

It’s almost as if there’s a race to make sure this happens—to accelerate the Bushonian agenda, as if they’re afraid they can’t keep it all together that much longer. The stock market continues to decline and the U.S. dollar continues to decline. Corporate problems like accounting scandals and business failures continue to increase. And wealthy Republicans continue to fleece the United States in record numbers. Fortunately for them, the mainstream media will do nothing with these subject matters.

The Bushes aren’t concerned about their political legacy. Unlike other presidents, they don’t give a rat’s ass about their political legacy. They’re just concerned with accomplishing a certain agenda—in their own words: “The continuous consolidation of money and power into higher, tighter, and righter hands.” It may have become more obvious or blatant or accelerated by the 1960s, but the basic gameplan is as old as the Dark Energies’ presence on (and particularly beneath the surface life of) this planet. These formidable Dark Energies are here as teachers of sorts on this schoolroom planet Earth, offering the kinds of “carrots” that attract many such spiritually immature ones as the Bushes.

When you step and consider how many levels of selling-out must prevail (in media, banking, medicine, etc.) for such vast control of the populace—from the top, down to those air-headed Neighborhood Watch fools drunk on the temptation of a little local power, as Al mentioned earlier—you can get a pretty good idea of the ratio of ones passing to those flunking their lessons on this schoolroom planet at this time!]

When Barry Goldwater came into prominence and when the liberals and moderates, the traditional backbone of the Republican Party began to lose power, the Party began to be moved increasingly into a new corporate-military-industrial complex type of Right Wing. You used to hear this attitude expressed by the Hard Right (originally Nixonian-Kissingeresque and now the Bush faction) at Republican cocktail parties in the 1980s.

It was an attitude that the American people were too stupid to rule their own government, and therefore the Bush Cabal is attempting to create a Ruling Elite at the very top, which controls most of the nation’s wealth. They have tried to build a public relations (or Public Lie) department around that, which has to continuously pull the wool over the peoples’ eyes in an effort to control how people vote. It is continuous propaganda and a campaign.
of lies, deceptions, conspiracies, and cover-ups.

By 1987, when public opinion polls showed that most of the American public didn’t want to support Iraq anymore, we continued anyway by making Iran look like a bigger threat than it actually was, by continuing to blame more and more terrorist incidents on Iran, when Iran had not in fact funded them. Other governments had funded them and the Bush administration knew it.

The reason they did it is because it suited the Bush Cabal and it was very profitable to do business with Iraq. Iraq needed sophisticated weapons, and we sold them to Iraq—under the table. They didn’t care what they paid for them. In some cases they would pay ten times what they were worth, just to get them. That was a Bush Cabalist’s dream.

When you control everything (including the media) like the Bush Cabal does, you can virtually act with impunity. They don’t even need the pretense anymore. This is a very dangerous sign. They don’t even form illegal covert operations anymore to put a good face on the fraud or to even try to hide it. They’re operating with their fraud so openly it seems that they don’t care about the consequences.

They know that they can do that at least for awhile because they have such control of the media and they have such control over all organs of state and industry. But eventually they can’t hide the result from the people—declining stock markets and the declining value of the dollar. They realize the end may be near for them, and the only way to accelerate the Bushonian Agenda is to act more openly. There is nothing to be gained in not acting openly. It takes more time to set up covert operations and dummy companies, etc. Now they’re just committing naked raw fraud.

The Bush Cabalists didn’t even make a big effort to hide their connections to Enron. Before that, they would have made an enormous effort to hide from them. Millions more would have been moved offshore. People would have been suici ded. But it didn’t happen because they just didn’t care.

These Cabalists have the American people so snookered that they can literally commit fraud in the open with impunity. It’s like George Bush Sr. once said: “A quart of Jack Daniels and a bottle of Prozac make denial easy.”

On a lighter note, according to the leading newspaper in Scotland, a Scotsman article called “Startled Marines Find Afghan Men All Made Up To See Them”, the problem of homosexual Afghan tribesmen accosting allied forces seems to be growing: “British marines returning from an operation deep in the Afghan mountains spoke last night of an alarming new threat—being propositioned by swarms of gay local farmers.

“An Arbroath marine, James Fletcher, said: ‘They were more terrifying than the al-Qaeda. One bloke who had painted toenails was offering to paint ours. They go about, hand in hand, mincing around the village.’

“While the marines failed to find any al-Qaeda during the seven-day Operation Condor, they were propositioned by dozens of men in villages the troops were ordered to search.

“ ‘We were pretty shocked’ Marine Fletcher said. ‘We discovered from the Afghan soldiers we had with us that a lot of men in this country have the same philosophy as ancient Greeks: a woman for babies, a man for pleasure.’

In another article called “Afghan Warlord On U.S. Payroll Fancies Royal Marines” by Philip Smucker in The UK Telegraph (6/8/02), we find out that: “Afghan warlord Malim Jan is a man with split loyalties. Once a Taliban commander in a central district, where he is accused of torture and extortion, he is now being paid by the U.S. military to patrol the rigged border with Pakistan. He admits he has two wives and ‘several boyfriends’ and has now taken a fancy to the Royal Marines who have visited his camp. ‘Very handsome boys, much cleaner shaven and prettier than the American special forces’ he said of the Marines—with his own fighters, whom he refers to as ‘beautiful young boys’ smiling at him.”

Sixty Minutes did a piece on the UK

TheMissing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

“I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

“There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth.”

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

$12.50 (+S/H)

The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles by Commander X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

$12.50 (+S/H)
The Great UFO Cover-up Is Falling Apart • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The “Trump Card” Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics Of 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: “Citizen, Can I See Your ID?” • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol.3, #7 December 11, 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth’s Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From The SPECTRUM • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRE: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATTON: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

Vol.3, #8 January 2002

**New Magazine Format**

The CIA’s Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Look At The Reagan Decade • David Icke: How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Muster A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? • by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Spoons Training Of Who-Be-Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • The Enemy Is Very Much Within • The Terror In America, by EUstace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesus Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by “Dove Of Oneness” • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by Christopher WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government-Widely Recognized War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain’s The War Prayer • Boy In Dallas Subway Predicts Start Of WW-III Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is The Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The “Beast” And The Game It Plays

Vol.3, #9 February/March 2002


Vol.3, #10 April 2002


Back Issues of The SPECTRUM:

$5.00 each for the U.S.
$7.00 each for Canada
$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF and HTML format. Price each: $45

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Subscribe To The SPECTRUM:

$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.
$55.00 Canadian/$60 Foreign.

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

Send CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO: The SPECTRUM, PO BOX 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866


August 2002

Outside U.S.: 1-661-823-9696

Outside U.S.: 1-661-823-9696

Page 89
### ORDER FORM

**NAME:**

**ADDRESS:**

**CITY:**

**STATE:**

**COUNTRY:**

**PHONE:**

**SIGNATURE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>NAME:</strong></th>
<th><strong>DATE:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CREDIT CARD #:</strong></th>
<th><strong>EXP. DATE:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism &amp; Toxic Warfare</th>
<th>$29.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Pulco</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerging Viruses: AIDS &amp; Ebola</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection (6 cassettes tapes)</td>
<td>$19.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse (6 cassettes)</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerging Viruses: AIDS &amp; Ebola (cassette tapes)</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DAVID ICKE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX</th>
<th>$24.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The BIGGEST SECRET</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And The Truth Shall Set You Free</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FROM PRISON TO PARADISE (3-Video Set) (**Special price for current SPECTRUM subscribers**)

| REVELATIONS OF A MOTHER GODDESS | $24.95 |

| THE REPTILIAN AGENDA 3-Tapes (over 6-hours) | $59.95 |

### EUSTACE MULLINS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.)</th>
<th>Value: $20 Audio: $7.50</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Wet For Martyrs</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed</td>
<td>$18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies by Brad Steiger</th>
<th>$15.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III by Jack Manakian</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative by Abin E. Moore</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government by Tim Swartz</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed by Branton</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases &amp; The Battle For Planet Earth by Branton</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Voices by George Hunt Williamson &amp; Tim Beckley</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET

| Prophecies Of The Presidents                                | $12.50 |
| Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth                            | $12.50 |
| The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries              | $12.50 |

| The Masters And The Spiritual Path                          | $16.95 |
| Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil                       | $7.99  |

### OUR BEST SELLER 🔴

| Vatican Assassins by Eric Jon Phelps
| Vatican Assassins (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books) | $34.95 |
| Vatican Assassins (Companion CD-ROM ONLY) | $15 (shipping included in U.S.) |

### ERIC JON PHELPS

| ERIC PHELPS: Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2-hr lecture) | Video: $20 Audio: $7.50 |

### MISCELLANEOUS

| The Secret of NIKOLA TESLA (105 min VIDEO tape) | $29.95 |
| SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America by Gordon Thomas | $25.95 |
| TRANCE Formation Of America by O'BrenPhelps | $18.00 |
| The Heart Math Solution (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Childre and Howard Martin | $18.00 |
| The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober | $13.95 |
| WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I | $15.00 |
| WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II | $20.00 |
| Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It & How To Make It (Shipping is included US & Canada.) | $7.00 |
| The Untold History Of America by Ray Bilger | $10.00 |
| AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio) | $24.95 |
| 1st year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM | $45.00 |
| 2nd year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM | $45.00 |

### BY COMMANDER X

| William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman! | $16.00 |
| TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Teda | $15.00 |
| The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified | $15.00 |
| Underground Aliens | $17.50 |
| Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove | $15.00 |
| Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order | $15.00 |
| Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide | $15.00 |
| Invisibility & Levitation: A How-To Guide To Personal Performance | $15.00 |
| Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles | $12.50 |

--- PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING ---

**Shipping Rates**

- **United States:** (Priority) $6 for the 1st item; $4 for ea. add’l item.
  *Please add $3.00 (surface) or $4.50 (priority) for each Vatican Assassins.
- **Canada:** (Airmail) $8 for the 1st item; $5 each for ea. add’l item.
  *Please add $13.50 for each Vatican Assassins ordered.
- **International:** (Airmail) $17 for the 1st item; $6 for ea. add’l item.
  *Please add MLI (Airmail) or $25 (Surface) for each Vatican Assassins.

**TOTAL:**  
All sales are final.
An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit’s General, the “Black” Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of The SPECTRUM titled: The Most Powerful Man In The World? The “Black” Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach.—The Jesuit’s General, then you won’t want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countess details and fully documented facts concerning the “dark” side of the Vatican’s un-godly history.

“Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires.”
—The Book Reader, America’s most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

“Probably of all books which could be called ‘conspiracy oriented’, this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....

“It’s one of those books that, even if you’re a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything.”
— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

Large-print, 700-page, 8½” X 11” book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of Vatican Assassins.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

Children Of The Matrix

How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is “real”. But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

The truth is not only out there. Much of it is right here.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

SEEDS OF FIRE

CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

On the eve of the first war in the 21st Century, one perplexing question remains: the role of China. The answer comes in what will be seen as one of the most important books of all time. It explains how China will use the crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America’s new major enemy.

China by 2015 will have deployed tens to several tens of missiles with nuclear warheads targeted against the United States, mostly more-survivable land and sea mobile missiles. It will also have hundreds of shorter-range ballistic and cruise missiles for use in regional conflicts. Some of these shorter-range missiles will have nuclear warheads; most will be armed with conventional warheads.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in SEEDS OF FIRE. Just how big a threat China is.

This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis “largest global software theft in history”, MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets “spy” case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to “the sleeping giant” of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactees George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of The Saucers Speak, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein’s Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.
The 4th Annual BAY AREA UFO EXPO

David Icke
Linda Moulton Howe
Colin Andrews
Al Bielek
John Greenewald
Bill Hamilton
Budd Hopkins
Jim Marrs
Jason Martell
Sean David Morton
Michelle Phillips
Robert Short
Shurtle & Earlene

• Exhibits
• UFOs / ETs
• Crop Circles
• Planet X
• Conspiracies

Keynote Address
Steven Bassett

Hosts
Robert Peralta
Ruben Uriarte

Music by
Steven Halpern

September 14/15
Santa Clara Marriott Hotel

for more information call (209) 836-4281

www.thebayareaufoexpo.com